THIS OFFERING PLAN HAS BEEN AMENDED

CONDOMINIUM OFFERING PLAN

THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM
2381 OCEAN AVENUE
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11229

Residential Units.....19	$12,171,000.00
Commercial Units.....1 (not offered for sale)	
Parking Units.....1	$ 3,255,000.00
Total Amount of Offering	$15,426,000.00

SPONSOR AND SELLING AGENT:

2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC
341 WALLABOUT STREET
Brooklyn, New York 11206

Date of acceptance for filing of this Offering Plan is April 10, 2006
This plan may not be used after April 9, 2007 unless
extended by a duly filed amendment.

THIS PLAN CONTAINS SPECIAL RISKS TO THE PURCHASER. SEE PAGE 1.

THIS OFFERING PLAN IS THE SPONSOR'S ENTIRE OFFER TO SELL THESE CONDOMINIUM UNITS. NEW YORK LAW REQUIRES THE SPONSOR TO DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL INFORMATION IN THIS PLAN AND TO FILE THIS PLAN WITH THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LAW PRIOR TO SELLING OR OFFERING TO SELL ANY CONDOMINIUM UNIT. FILING WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE DEPARTMENT OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY HAS APPROVED THIS OFFERING.

BECAUSE THE SPONSOR IS RETAINING THE UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT TO RENT RATHER THAN SELL UNITS, THIS PLAN MAY NOT RESULT IN THE CREATION OF A CONDOMINIUM IN WHICH A MAJORITY OF THE UNITS ARE OWNED BY OWNER-OCCUPANTS OR INVESTORS UNRELATED TO THE SPONSOR. (SEE SPECIAL RISKS SECTION OF THE PLAN.)

PURCHASERS FOR THEIR OWN OCCUPANCY MAY NEVER GAIN CONTROL OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS PLAN. (SEE SPECIAL RISKS SECTION OF THE PLAN.)

Prepared By:

Harold L. Gruber, Esq.
563 10th Street
Brooklyn, New York 11215
(718) 788-7722

SECOND AMENDMENT TO OFFERING PLAN
THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM
2381 OCEAN AVENUE , BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11229

The Offering Plan for the condominium conversion of 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, is hereby amended as follows:

1) The parking spaces are no longer grouped into a single parking unit. There will be twelve (12) individual parking spaces separately offered for sale as individual condominium units at $30,000.00 per unit. As a result of the foregoing, there has been a reallocation of common interest, and a consequent recalculation of common charges, real estates taxes, etc. all of which are set forth in the Schedule A and Footnotes thereto attached hereto as Exhibit I.

2) There have been changes to the square footage of various units, all of which are reflected in Exhibit I.

3) The first year of condominium operation is now revised to be September 1, 2008 through August 31, 2009. As a result of this change, there has been an increase in the budget for the first year of condominium operation which change is set forth in the Schedule B and Footnotes thereto collectively attached as Exhibit II, together with a new Certification of Adequacy of Budget.

4) As a result of the foregoing change, there has been an increase in common charges which is set forth in Exhibit I.

5) As a result of a reduction in the New York City Real property tax rate applicable to the subject premises there has been a reduction in the projected real estate taxes both with and without benefits for the first year of condominium operation which reduction is set forth in Exhibit I.

6) There have been a number of layout changes to the subject premises as follows:

    a. The arrangement of parking spaces in the cellar of the subject premises has been changed.
    b. There is no longer a common area boiler room. The boiler serving each individual unit will be located in the mechanical room in the unit.
    c. The terrace allocated as a limited common element to Unit 1A has been expanded to approximately 1,235 square feet, the common area terrace which was formerly approximately 1,880 square feet has been reduced to 1,249 square feet.
    d. All second floor units will have allocated as a limited common element a balcony.
    e. There are numerous minor changes such as kitchen and bathroom layout, door swing direction, etc throughout the building.

All of the foregoing changes are set forth on the revised Floor Plans and Addendum to the Engineer's Description of Property, which are attached hereto as Exhibit III.

7) The offering plan is extended for a period of six (6) months from the date hereof.

8) There are no other changes to the Offering Plan.

DATED: April 23, 2008
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

EXHIBIT I

SCHEDULE A
PURCHASE PRICE AND ALLOCATION OF COMMON INTEREST
First Year of Operation
September 1, 2008 - August 31, 2009

Unit	Sq. Ftg. (1)	Bdms/ Bths (2)	% of Common Interest (3)	Cash Purchase Price (4)	Monthly Common Charges (5)	With Tax Ben. Monthly Real Es. Taxes (6)	With Tax Ben. Carrying Charges (7)	Without Tax Ben. Monthly Real Es. Taxes (8)	Without Tax Ben. Monthly Carrying Charges (9)
1A	1424	2/2	4.89%	$ 847,000	$395.50	$14.33	$409.83	$1,203.04	$1,598.54
1B	692	1/1	2.62%	$ 455,700	$211.91	$7.68	$219.58	$644.57	$856.48
2A	651	1/1	2.62%	$ 455,700	$211.91	$7.68	$219.58	$644.57	$856.48
2B	1020	1/2	4.05%	$ 704,200	$327.56	$11.87	$339.43	$996.38	$1,323.95
2C	1020	1/2	4.11%	$ 714,000	$332.42	$12.04	$344.46	$1,011.14	$1,343.56
3A	763	1/1	3.08%	$ 534,100	$249.11	$9.02	$258.13	$757.74	$1,006.85
3B	1020	1/2	4.05%	$ 704,200	$327.56	$11.87	$339.43	$996.38	$1,323.95
3C	1020	1/2	4.11%	$ 714,000	$332.42	$12.04	$344.46	$1,011.14	$1,343.56
3D	1567	3/2.5	6.28%	$ 1,089,200	$507.93	$18.40	$526.33	$1,545.01	$2,052.93
4A	651	1/1	2.62%	$ 455,700	$211.91	$7.68	$219.58	$644.57	$856.48
4B	1020	1/2	4.05%	$ 704,200	$327.56	$11.87	$339.43	$996.38	$1,323.95
4C	1020	1/2	4.11%	$ 714,000	$332.42	$12.04	$344.46	$1,011.14	$1,343.56
5A	763	1/1	3.08%	$ 534,100	$249.11	$9.02	$258.13	$757.74	$1,006.85
5B	1020	1/2	4.05%	$ 704,200	$327.56	$11.87	$339.43	$996.38	$1,323.95
5C	1020	1/2	4.11%	$ 714,000	$332.42	$12.04	$344.46	$1,011.14	$1,343.56
5D	1567	3/2.5	6.28%	$ 1,089,200	$507.93	$18.40	$526.33	$1,545.01	$2,052.93
6A	1749	3/2	7.06%	$ 1,224,300	$571.01	$20.69	$591.70	$1,736.90	$2,307.91
6C	912	1/1	3.61%	$ 626,500	$291.98	$10.58	$302.55	$888.13	$1,180.11
7A	1489	3/2	6.00%	$ 1,042,300	$485.28	$17.58	$502.86	$1,476.12	$1,961.40
7D	1554	3/2.5	5.96%	$ 1,036,000	$482.04	$17.46	$499.51	$1,466.28	$1,948.32
8A	1138	1/2	4.51%	$ 782,600	$364.77	$13.21	$377.98	$1,109.55	$1,474.32
8C	923	1/3	6.71%	$ 1,164,100	$542.70	$19.66	$562.37	$1,650.79	$2,193.50
P1	150	N/A	0.17%	$ 30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P2	150	N/A	0.17%	$ 30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P2	150	N/A	0.17%	$ 30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57

P4	150	N/A	0.17%	$	30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P5	150	N/A	0.17%	$	30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P6	150	N/A	0.17%	$	30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P7	150	N/A	0.17%	$	30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P8	150	N/A	0.17%	$	30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P9	150	N/A	0.17%	$	30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P10	150	N/A	0.17%	$	30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P11	150	N/A	0.17%	$	30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
P12	150	N/A	0.17%	$	30,000	$13.75	$0.50	$14.25	$41.82	$55.57
TOTALS	25,803		100.00%	$	17,369,300	$8,088.00	$293.00	$8,381.00	$24,602.00	$32,690.00

Notes:

1) Annual Real Estate Taxes for all units, with and without tax benefits, are listed on the attached EXHIBIT I.
2) In addition to the purchase price there are additional closing costs assessed against each unit (such as document preparation fee, payment of transfer taxes, reimbursement fee, working capital fund contribution equal to two months' common charges, etc.). Additionally, Purchasers will pay their own title insurance costs, recording charges, and mortgage recording taxes. Please see the CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS section of this Offering Plan for a more complete explanation.
3) Numerous units in the building will have allocated as a limited common element a terrace and/or a balcony as set forth on page AR 3 of the addendum to the Engineer's Description of Property and Building Condition included in the First Amendment to the offering plan.

FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE A

1. The square footage is calculated by the standard mathematical formula of multiplying the length of an area by the width of an area, and adding together for each apartment all of the areas contained therein. The unit boundaries used for calculating the foregoing square footage are based on interior dimensions of the unit, which are taken from the unexposed face of sheet rock forming the walls and ceiling of the unit and are set forth in the ARCHITECT'S REPORT in Part II of this Offering Plan. The estimated square footage of each unit is based on the FLOOR PLANS and ARCHITECT'S DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan, and may vary from the "as-built" square footage as subsequently described in the condominium Declaration.

2. The room count is based on the method suggested by the Real Estate Board of New York. This method counts each fully partitioned room as one room, and each bathroom containing a sink, toilet, and shower or bath as a full bathroom. Multi-use rooms, such as living/dining rooms are counted as a single room. Baths which do not include a tub or shower are counted as half baths. Additionally, the square footage set forth in SCHEDULE A is approximate, and may differ from the square footage specified for this unit in Schedule B to the Condominium Declaration. See the sections entitled DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION and FLOOR PLANS, both of which are included in Part II of this Offering Plan, for a more complete description of each apartment.

3. The determination of percentages of Common Interest allocated to each unit is based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space, and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the condominium, as the uniqueness of the unit, the availability of common elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of a particular unit, as per Section 339-i(1)(iv) of the New York State Real Property Law.

4. Across-the-board changes in unit prices, advertised price changes, and increase in individual unit prices may be made by duly-filed amendments only; however, individually negotiated reductions in the purchase price of a unit may be made without prior amendment. Purchasers will also incur certain closing costs in connection with the purchase of their unit. See CHANGES IN PRICES IN UNITS and CLOSING COSTS sections of this Offering Plan.

5. Projected Common Charges for the first year of operation include only those expenses which are enumerated in SCHEDULE B. Maintenance charges do not include such expenses as repairs to the interior of the owner's unit, and the owner's individual gas,

electricity, and telephone expenses; individual costs for heat and hot water for each apartment is set forth in SCHEDULE B1 of this Offering Plan. Moreover, if the purchaser should obtain financing for the purchase, the debt service on that loan will be an additional expense not covered by the Common Charges. Common Charges are arrived at by allocating to each unit a share of the Monthly Charges proportionate to the Common Interest which that unit bears in the condominium.

6. After the condominium is divided into individual tax lots, each lot will be separately taxed for New York City property tax purposes. A unit owner will not be responsible for the payment of, nor will the unit be subject to, any lien arising from the non payment of taxes on other units. Sponsor is applying for Real Estate Tax Benefits pursuant to Section 421-a of the New York State Real Property tax law. This will result in an exemption of the building from increase in actual assessed valuation due to improvements to the premises for a period of eleven (11) years, with the full assessment thereafter being phased in over a five (5) year period. Sponsor has obtained an opinion from Moseson & Associates, 769 Empire Avenue, Far Rockaway, New York 11691, as to the likely effects of Sponsor's application for Real Estate Tax Benefits; Purchasers are directed to the section of this Offering Plan entitled REAL ESTATE TAX BENEFITS OPINION for a complete explanation.

The anticipated date of completion of construction is August of 2008.

Calculations of Real Estate Taxes are arrived at by applying the current tax rate to the assessed value, and then allocating the resulting taxes in direct proportion to the allocation of common interest. In the event Tax Abatement and Exemption benefits are obtained, the assessed value will be based on the pre-construction assessed value of $29,510.00. In the event tax exemption benefits are not obtained, the assessed value used for calculations is the $2,475,000.00 post-completion assessed value estimated by the Sponsor's real estate tax exemption and abatement expert, and set forth in his letter included in this Plan. In either case, the tax rate used for the calculation is 11.928%, which is the current tax rate. Unit owners shall be entitled to deduct real property taxes paid on the unit for income tax purposes. See TAX OPINION hereinafter set forth for a more complete discussion.

7. Monthly carrying charges are composed of the monthly common charges and the monthly real estate taxes projected against each unit.

8. While Sponsor is applying for real estate tax benefits, and the expert opinion included in this Offering Plan projects that such

benefits are available and will be granted no guarantee can be, or is made, that said benefits will be obtained, or will continue to be available. Therefore, Sponsor has projected in Schedule A the real estate taxes in the event no such benefits are obtained.

9. Monthly carrying charges in the event benefits are not obtained, as set forth in column 9, are composed of the monthly common charges plus the monthly real estate taxes without benefits. Unit owners who itemize their deductions should, for federal income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction for real estate taxes in the year in which same are paid or accrued. The projected tax deduction may vary in future years due to changes in the interest rate on the unit owner's mortgage (if any), or from changes in the allocation of constant debt service payments to interest and principal; or due to changes in real property taxes resulting from the expiration of real estate tax benefits, or from changes in the assessed value, tax rates, or the method of assessing real property; or from changes in the tax laws governing deductibility of mortgage interest and real estate taxes. Please see the TAX OPINION LETTER set forth in this Offering Plan for a more complete explanation.

EXHIBIT II

SCHEDULE B

BUDGET FOR FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION
September 1, 2008 - August 31, 2009

INCOME	
Common Charges	$ 97,052
EXPENSES	
Heat and Hot Water (1)	$ -0-
Electricity (2)	$ 8,228
Water and Sewer (3)	$20,020
Repairs and Maintenance (4)	$ 4,500
Services and Supplies (5)	$ 1,000
Insurance (6)	$17,000
Legal and Accounting Fees (7)	$ 2,700
Labor (8)	$35,604
Management (9)	$ 6,000
Miscellaneous (10)	$ 2,000
Total	$ 97,052

Note: All figures are rounded to the nearest dollar.

IF THE ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION IS TO BE DELAYED MORE THAN SIX (6) MONTHS BEYOND THE BUDGET YEAR PROJECTED IN THE OFFERING PLAN, THE PLAN WILL BE AMENDED TO INCLUDE A REVISED BUDGET DISCLOSING CURRENT PROJECTIONS. IF SUCH AMENDED PROJECTION EXCEEDS ORIGINAL PROJECTIONS BY 25% OR MORE, THE SPONSOR MUST OFFER ALL PURCHASERS THE RIGHT TO RESCIND IN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME THAT IS NOT LESS THAN 15 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF PRESENTATION OF SAID AMENDED BUDGET, TO EXERCISE SAID RIGHT, WHETHER OR NOT SPONSOR OFFERS TO GUARANTEE THE PREVIOUS BUDGET PROJECTION. SPONSOR MUST RETURN ANY DEPOSIT OR DOWN-PAYMENT TO A PURCHASER WHO RESCINDS WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF NOTICE OF RESCISSION.

ADDITIONALLY, PURCHASERS WILL BE OFFERED THE OPPORTUNITY TO RESCIND THEIR PURCHASE AGREEMENT IN THE EVENT CLOSING DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN 12 MONTHS FROM THE COMMENCEMENT DATE OF THE PROJECTED BUDGET.

FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE B

1. Heat and hot water for each unit are provided by separate facilities serving each unit. Each purchaser will pay separately for the heat and hot water supplied to their unit. No heat is provided to the common areas of the building. See SCHEDULE B1 hereinafter set forth for an estimate of individual heat and hot water charges.

2. The Sponsor has obtained an estimate from Abraham Hertzberg, PE, 295 Northern Boulevard, Great Neck, New York, of approximately $6,140.00 per year of electrical usage for the common areas based on 23,170 kilowatt hours at 26.5 cents per kilowatt hour. The projected cost in SCHEDULE B includes a 10% allowance for inflation, and the cost of all applicable state and local taxes. Purchasers shall be responsible for individual utility costs for their own apartments.

3. Water is provided by the City of New York. There is a single water meter serving the entire residential portion of the building. Projected water and sewer costs are based upon a current New York City estimate of 400 gallons, or 53 cubic feet, per day per residential unit, current charges of $1.81 per 100 cubic feet of water consumed, and sewer charges of $2.87 per 100 cubic feet of water consumed. Projected figure also includes a 10% allowance for inflation.

4. Repairs and maintenance to building: The budgeted figure is based on normal maintenance and repairs to the common elements of the building and its systems and equipment, including elevator maintenance. The budgeted figure anticipates an elevator service contract of $2,100.00 per year. Insofar as this is a newly constructed building it is not anticipated that any major repairs will be required. The budgeted figure includes such items of regular maintenance as cleaning, painting and minor mechanical, carpentry, or electrical work. Individual unit owners will be responsible for the cost of interior repairs, and decorations, and painting of their respective apartments, including appliances.

5. Services and supplies: These include items expected to be consumed in the normal course of building operation, including light bulbs, cleaning supplies, paints, and hardware items.

6. Insurance: Sponsor has received a letter estimating the cost of coverage for the building via a package policy through JNR Associates, 426 North Lake Drive, Lakewood, New Jersey, 08701 in the following coverage amounts:

Building.....$4,250,000 "All Risk" agreed amount Replacement Value

Rent Loss.....12 months

Liability.....$1,000,000 Per Occurrence

Deductible.....$1,000

The foregoing insurance, including the public liability coverage included therein will be in effect at the time of closing. The insurance company has advised the Sponsor via letter that in its opinion, the amount of coverage is adequate to rebuild the building structure if totally destroyed by any insured peril; however, the policy does not guaranty the replacement of individual fixture and improvements installed by individual unit owners. This policy waives a standard co-insurance clause, so that no insured thereunder shall be a co-insurer. The policy will provide that:

(i) each unit owner will be an additional insured;
(ii) there will be no cancellation without notice to the Board of Managers and individual unit owners;
(iii) will waive subrogation;
(iv) will waive invalidity because of the acts of the insured and individual unit owners;
(v) and, will waive pro rata reduction if individual unit owners obtain additional individual coverage.

The policy does not include officers and directors liability, umbrella coverage, boiler coverage, elevator collision coverage, or blanket fidelity, which can be provided at extra cost. Purchasers are advised of the desirability of obtaining additional insurance, at their own cost and expense, to cover such risk as fire and casualty losses to unit contents, replacements, additions, up-graded fixtures and improvements, and liability coverage for occurrences within the unit or, where applicable, on the limited common elements pertinent to the units.

7. Legal and Accounting Fees: This figure is based on the estimate received from Mozes Guttman, 741 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, a certified public accountant by the Sponsor for preparation of a certified financial statement for the first year of operation and City, State and Federal tax returns, which estimate was $1,400.00. The balance of the budgeted figure,

$1,300.00, anticipates minor legal services during the first year of operation, but would be insufficient to cover any substantial litigation.

8. Labor: The budgeted figure anticipates non-Union labor to provide full-time superintendent and janitorial services. Such labor is intended to include activities such as rubbish removal, cleaning, painting, bulb replacement, snow removal, landscaping, and minor repairs. In the event the Board of Managers should, at any time, decide that additional services or personnel are required, or decide to employ Union labor, same will be an additional expense to the Condominium which may result in an increase in common charges. The budgeted figure includes all applicable FICA, disability insurance, unemployment insurance, and workers' compensation charges.

9. Management: The budgeted figure anticipates management services performed by the Sponsor as a managing agent for the first year of condominium operation. Should the Board of Managers at any time elect to employ the services of a different or additional managing agent, this may represent an additional cost to the annual operating budget, which would require a concomitant increase in the common charges.

Activities normally performed by the managing agent include maintenance of checking and savings accounts for the condominium; collection of monthly common charges; payment of all condominium common charges; processing of all individual unit sales; supervision and payment of building employees; building maintenance; review and resolution of any problems arising in the day-to-day operation of the building; compliance with all government laws and regulations affecting building operation, ownership and maintenance; filing of annual tax returns; enforcement of condominium-adopted rules and regulations including enforcement of maintenance obligations; seizure and sale of delinquent units; and response to individual unit owner complaints, questions or issues. In addition to the foregoing, any additional issues or problems arising out of operation, maintenance, ownership and occupancy of the building will need to be dealt with by the Board of Managers.

10. The miscellaneous budgeted item is intended to provide a cushion for unforeseen costs and an opportunity for the condominium to accrue a reserve for future expense.

King David international Realty
Licensed Real Estate Broker
616 Williamsburg Station
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211
Tel. (718) 222-1500 Fax. (718) 624-1497

04/03/08

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S EXPERT ON ADEQUACY OF BUDGET PURSUANT TO SECTION 20 OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A, AS AMENDED

RE. 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

The sponsor of the condominium offering plan for the above captioned property retained me to review SCHEDULE B and SCHEDULE B-1 containing the projections of income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation. Our experience in the field includes being a licensed Real Estate Broker for over Five years; the management of approximately Ten buildings; and, the sale of numerous condominium and rental properties. We are familiar with prices, practices, and procedures in the area of this condominium.

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in part 20, insofar as they are applicable to SCHEDULE B and SCHEDULE B-1. We have reviewed the SCHEDULES and investigated the facts set forth in the SCHEDULES, and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. We also have relied on our experience in managing residential buildings.

We certify that the projections in SCHEDULE B and SCHEDULE B-1 appear reasonable and adequate under existing circumstances, and the projected income appears to be sufficient to meet the anticipated operating expenses for the projected first year of condominium operation.

We certify that the Schedules:

1. Set forth in detail the projected income and expense for the first year of condominium operation;
2. Afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the first year of condominium operation;
3. Does not omit any material fact;
4. Does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;
5. Does not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, or suppression;
6. Does not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;
7. Does not contain any representation or statement which is false where we:
    a. Knew the truth;
    b. With reasonable effort, could have known the truth;

c. Made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or,
d. Did not have the knowledge concerning the representations or statements made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by the Sponsor. We understand that a copy of this certification is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the income and expense for the first year of condominium operation. This certification is made under the penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offering is made. We understand that violations are subject to civil and criminal penalties of the General and Business Law and Penal Law.

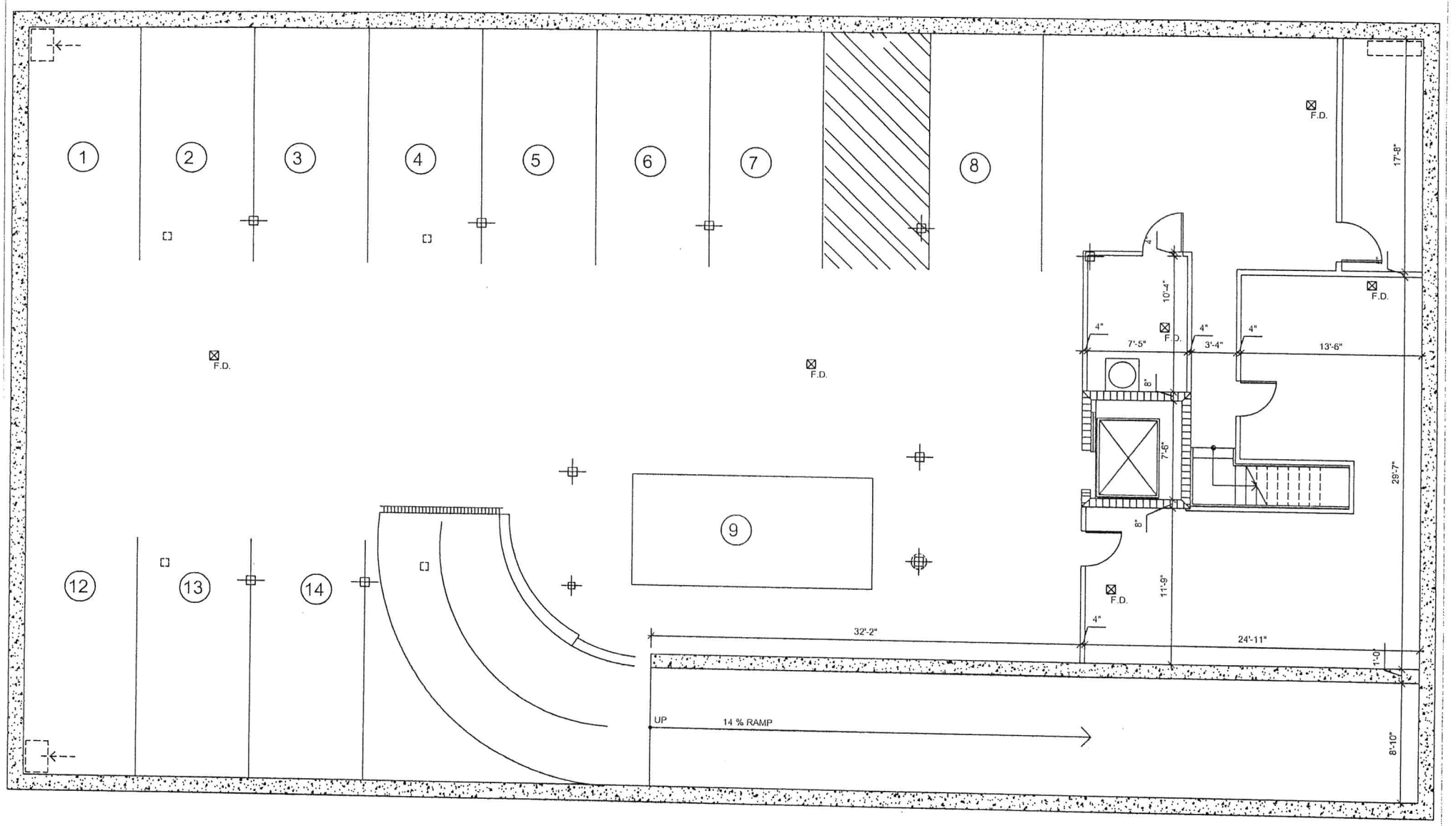
GIORGIO MAYER
Licensed Real Estate Broker

Affirmed to before me this
3 Day of APRIL, 2008

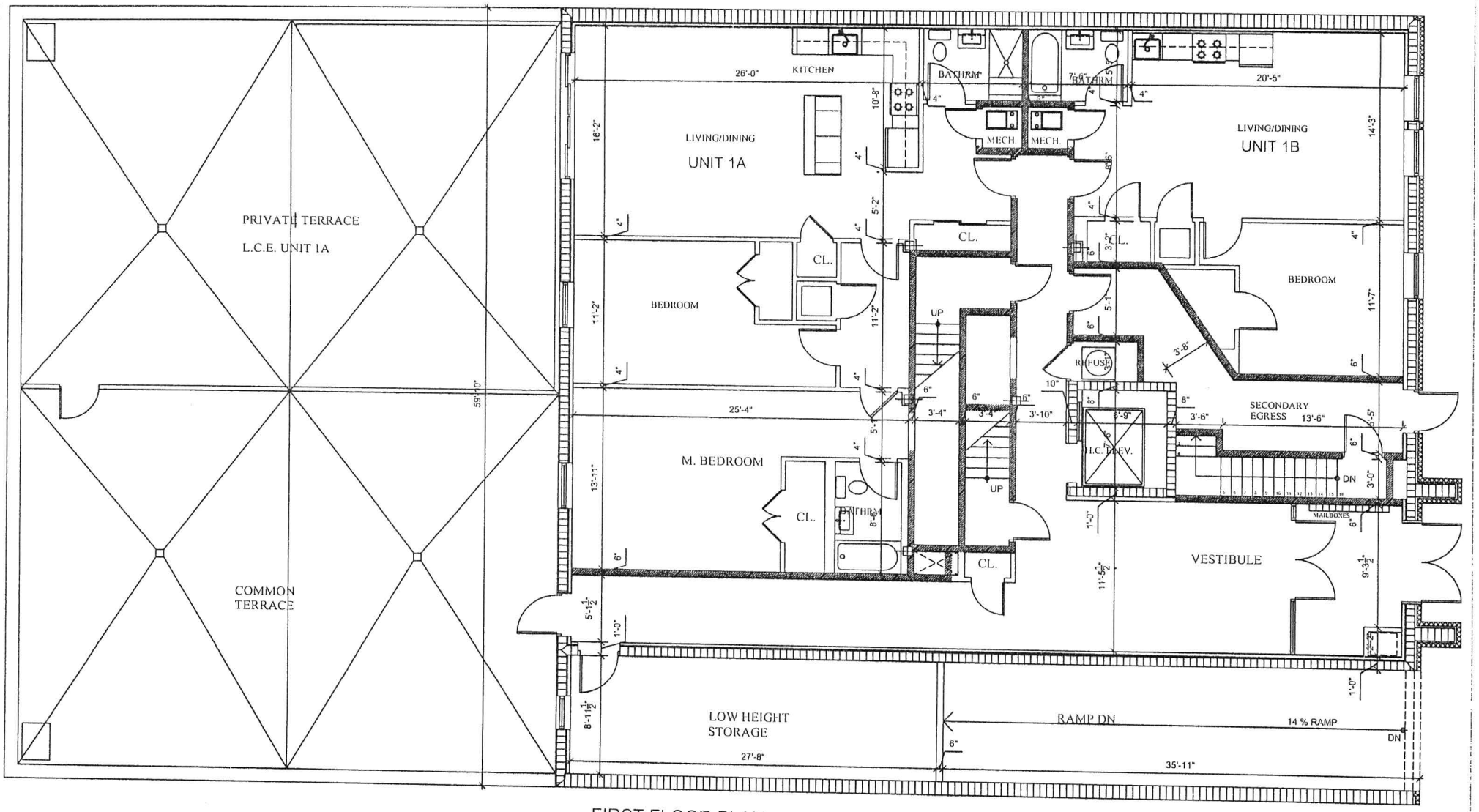
NOTARY PUBLIC

SIMON M. NEUSTEIN
NOTARY PUBLIC, State of New York
NO. 01NE6052461
Qualified in Kings County
My Commission Expires Dec. 18, 2010

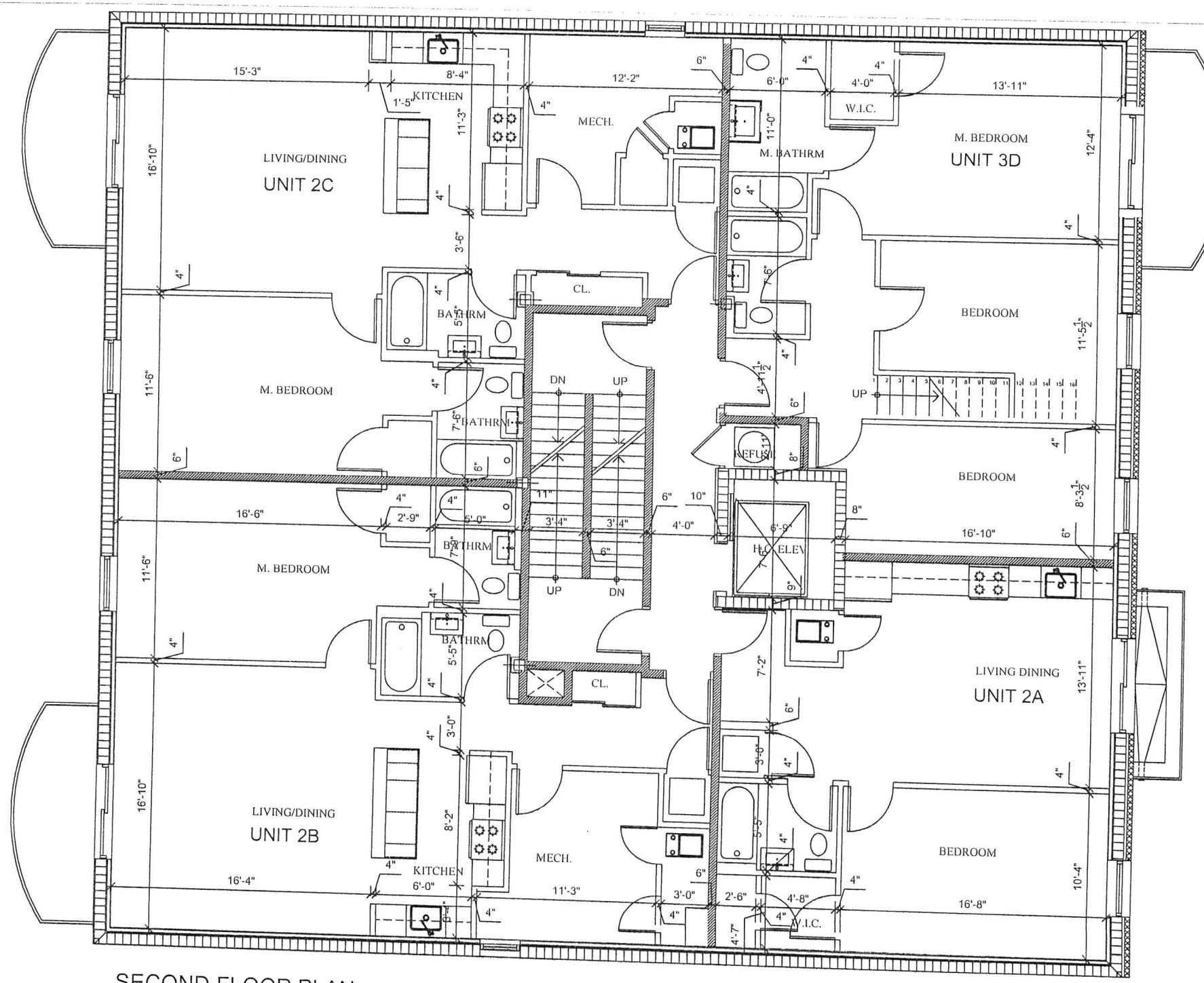
EXHIBIT III


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
12
13
14
F.D.
F.D.
F.D.
F.D.
F.D.
F.D.
4"
7'-5"
3'-4"
4"
4"
13'-6"
10'-4"
8"
7'-6"
8"
11'-9"
4"
32'-2"
24'-11"
1'-0"
17'-8"
29'-7"
8'-10"
UP
14 % RAMP

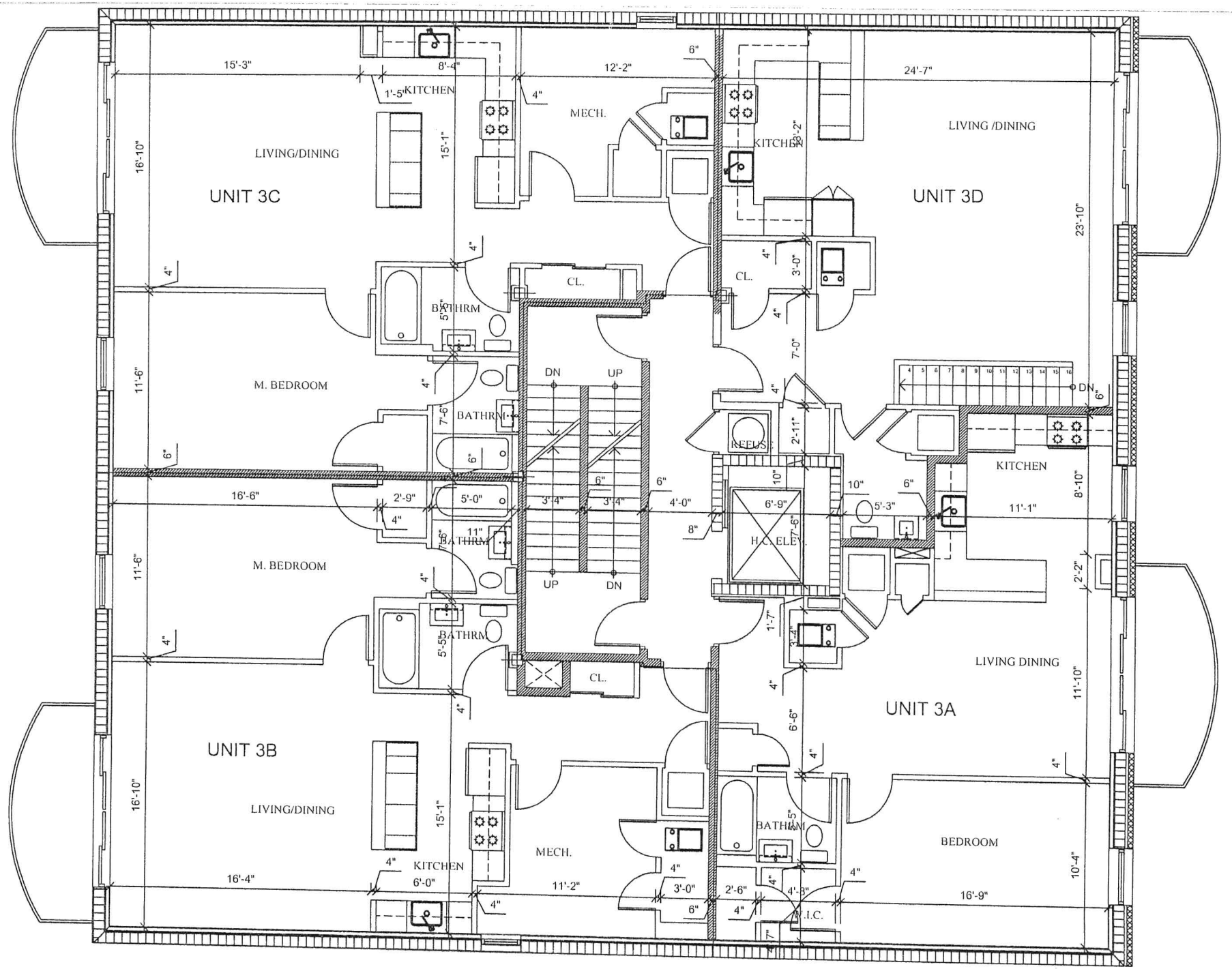
CELLAR



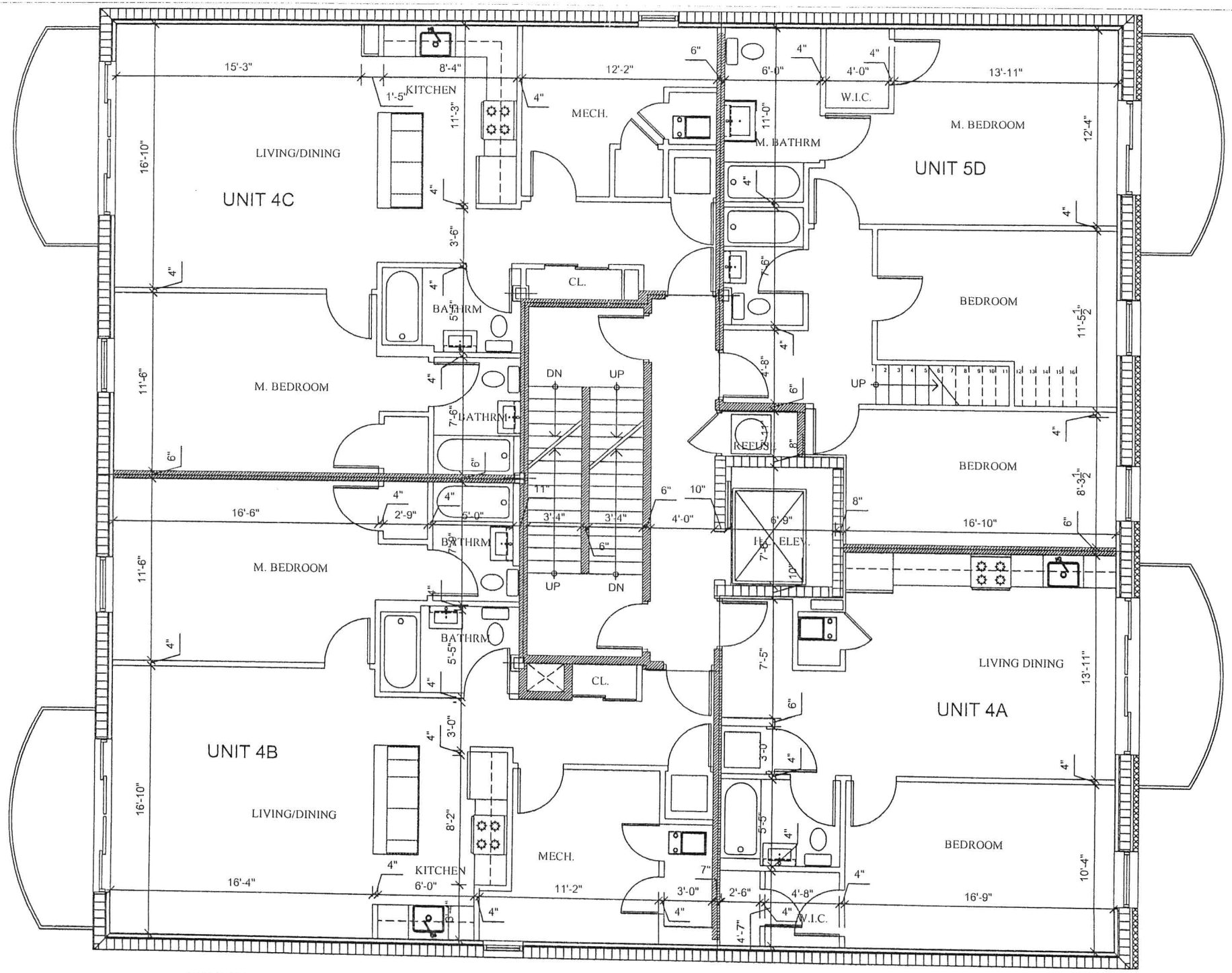
FIRST FLOOR PLAN



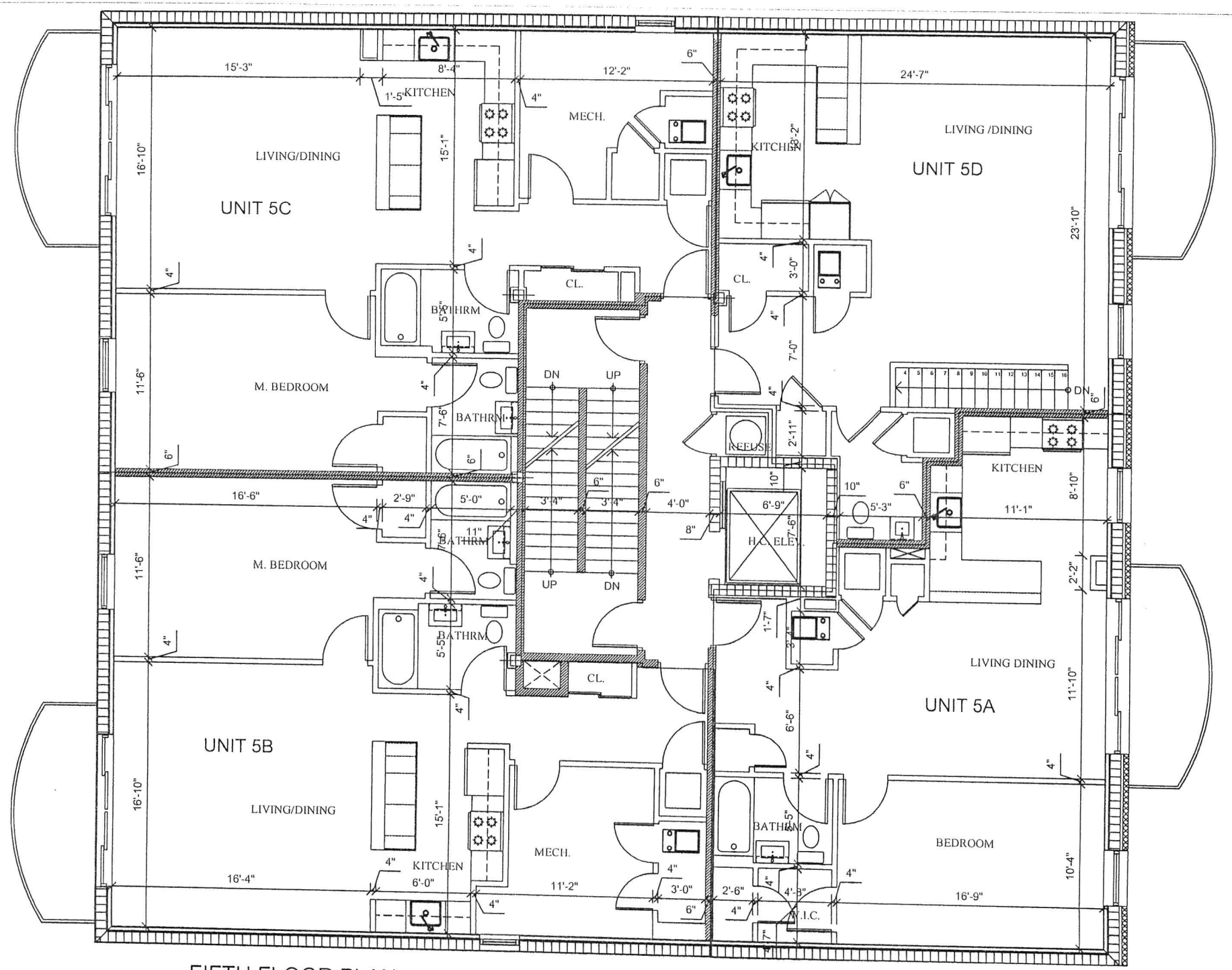
SECOND FLOOR PLAN



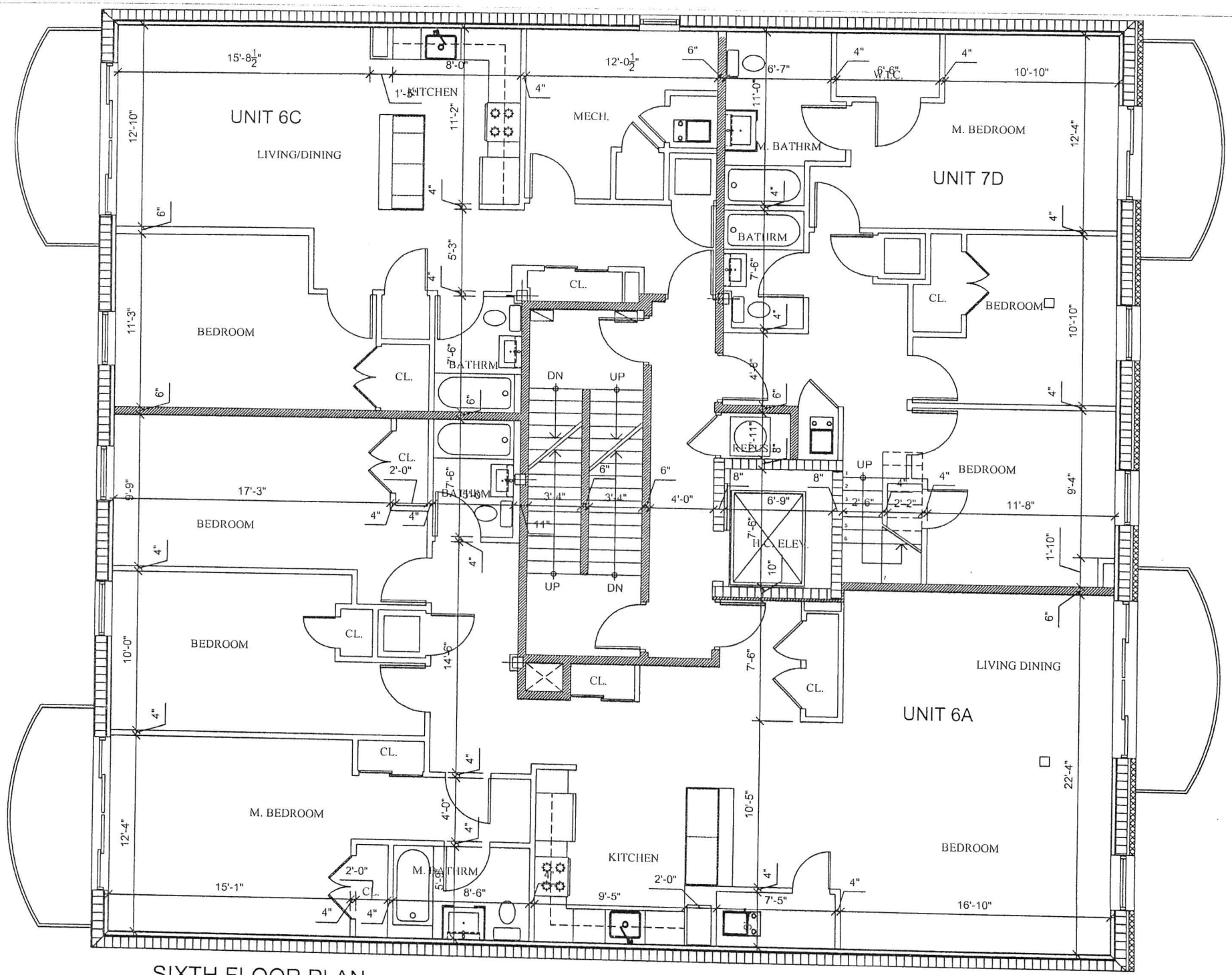
3RD FLOOR PLAN



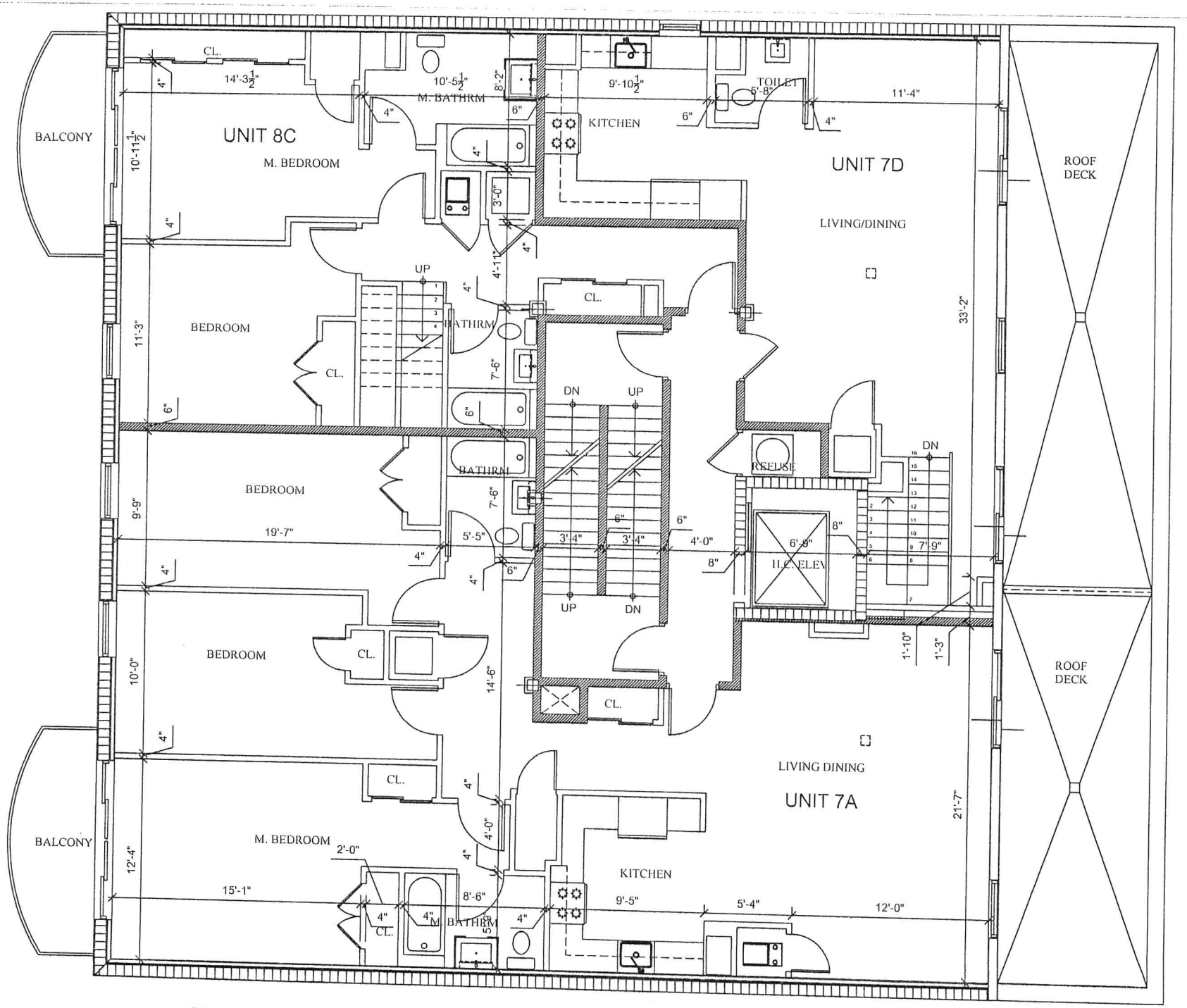
FOURTH FLOOR PLAN



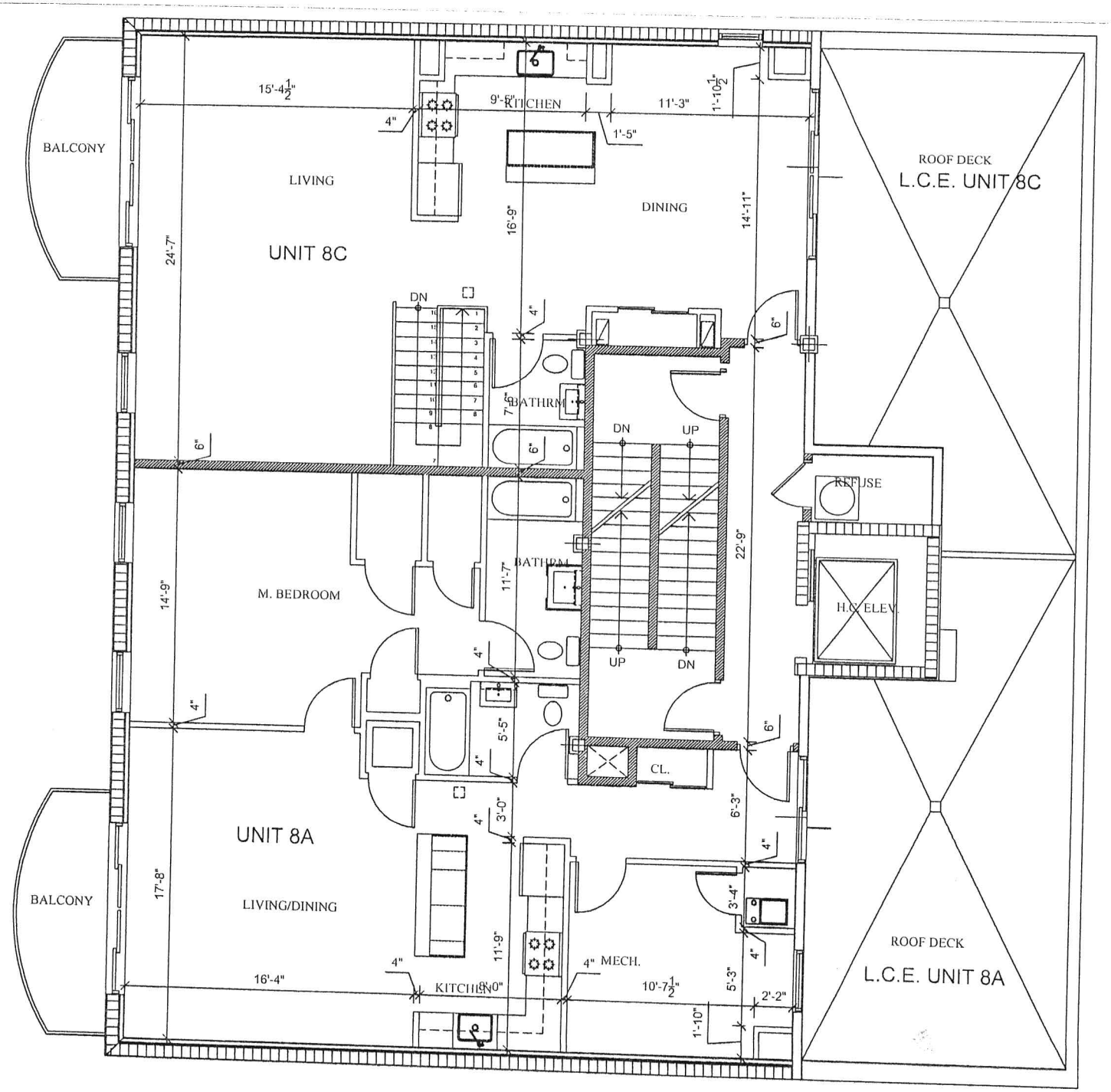
FIFTH FLOOR PLAN



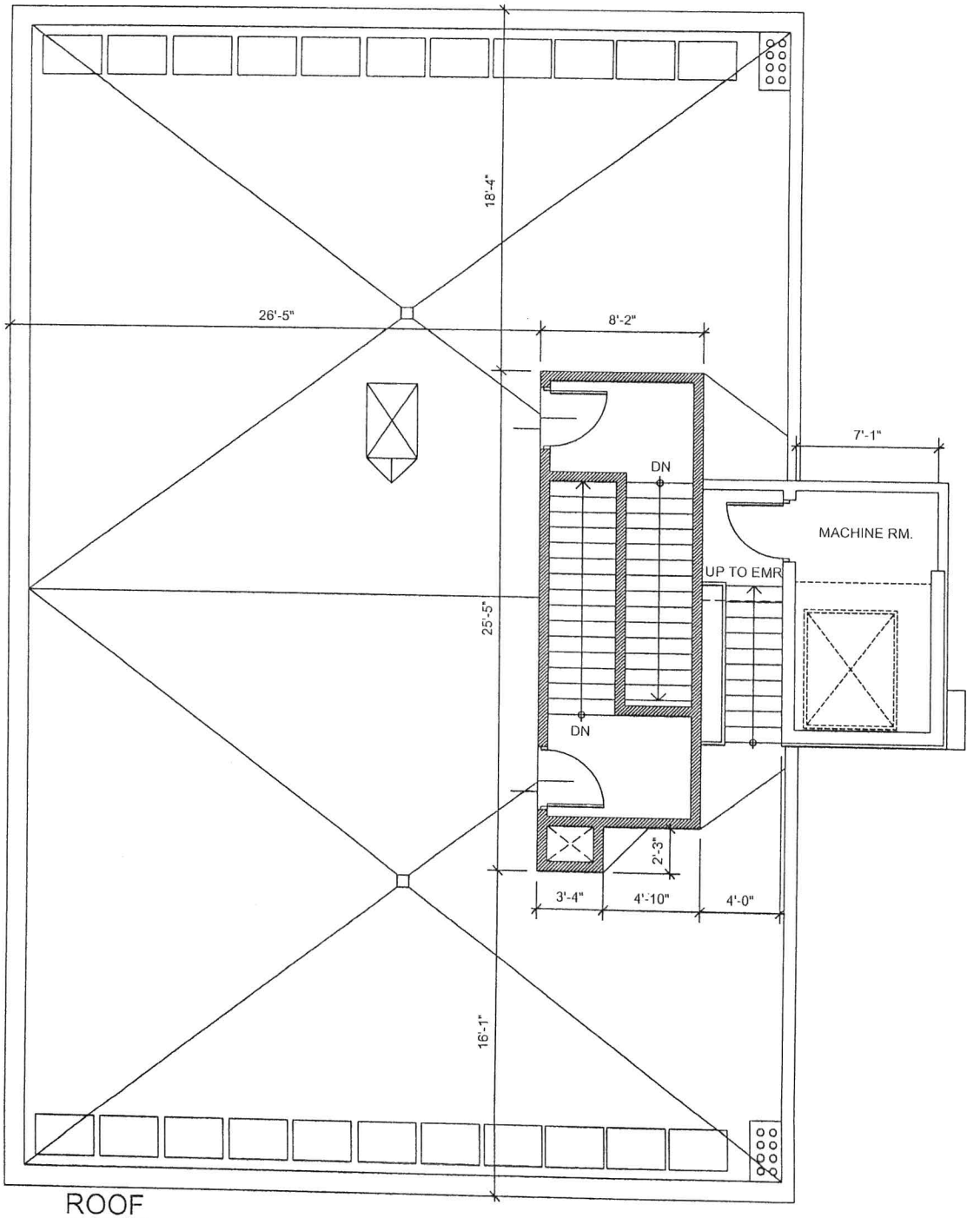
SIXTH FLOOR PLAN



SEVENTH FLOOR PLAN



EIGHTH FLOOR PLAN



ROOF

ABRAHAM HERTZBERG PE
295 NORTHERN BOULEVARD
GREAT NECK, NEW YORK 11021

ADDENDUM TO ENGINEER'S DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
Premises known as
2381 Ocean Avenue
Brooklyn NY 11229

Tax Block Number 7299
File Number CD050654

Date: 02/28/07

Attached are amended drawings including the following revisions.

Cellar floor plan- The parking shall no longer be classified as a parking unit. Instead they should be sold or rented with a license agreement. There will no longer be a common area boiler room in the cellar; instead each unit will have its own boiler located in the mechanical room within the unit.

1st floor plan-The terrace of unit 1A at the 1st floor increased in size since part of the common terrace was added to the unit.

2nd floor plan-Each unit on shall now have a balcony.

There are also minor interior layout changes throughout the building.



ABRAHAM HERTZBERG PE.

FIRST AMENDMENT TO OFFERING PLAN
THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM
2381 OCEAN AVENUE , BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11229

The Offering Plan for the condominium conversion of 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, is hereby amended as follows:

1) The first year of condominium operation is revised to be October 1, 2007 through September 30, 2008. There is no change to the budget on account of this.

2) The building has been substantially altered. There is no longer a commercial unit in the building. An additional story has been added to the building and the number of residential units has been increased. Attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit I is an addendum to the Architect's Report describing the foregoing changes. Attached hereto and made a part collectively as Exhibit II please find the following sections of the offering plan which are revised as result of the foregoing changes:

   a. Schedule A
   b. Schedule A-Exhibit I
   c. Footnotes to Schedule A
   d. Schedule B
   e. Footnotes to Schedule B
   f. Schedule B-1
   g. Schedule B-1 Exhibit A
   h. Real Estate Taxes and Benefits
   i. Condominium Declaration

   The Commercial Unit section of the offering plan is deemed stricken in its entirety. Attached collectively as Exhibit III please find a revised Expert Certification of Adequacy of Budget and Expert's Certification of Compliance with Section 339 (i) (1) (iv) of the New York State Real Property Law.

3) As a result of the foregoing changes, and as a result of changes in the tax rates since the original offering plan was filed, there have been changes in the estimated taxes both with and without real estate tax benefits. Attached hereto as Exhibit IV, please find a revised expert's letter revising the forgoing estimates. The revised estimates are included in Schedule A and the Real Estate Taxes and Benefits section of the offering plan included as part of Exhibit I.

4) There are no other changes to the Offering Plan.

DATED: March 29, 2007
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

EXHIBIT I

ABRAHAM HERTZBERG PE
295 NORTHERN BOULEVARD
GREAT NECK, NEW YORK 11021

ADDENDUM TO ENGINEER'S DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Premises known as
2381 Ocean Avenue
Brooklyn NY 11229



Tax Block Number 7299
File Number CD050654

Date: 01/02/07

This addendum shall amend some minor changes of the floor plans of the engineers report dated 11/01/05 as follows. All structural materials shall remain as described on the original engineers report. One floor was added to this structure, and the layouts of several floors were changed slightly. The first floor will not be commercial space; it will be divided into two residential units.

See revised plans attached.

Architects plans have been approved and they are not self certified. Date of approval is 09/26/06.

The following parts of the report are herby being updated:

1) There will be two (2) entrance doors serving as the main entrance.

2) There will be twenty two (22) residential units in this building, and there will be no commercial units in this building.

3) There will be twenty three (23) gas meters and twenty four (24) electric meters.

4) There will be eight floors to this building.

5) The cellar floor will have an approximate height of 7'-9". The 1st through 6th floors will have an approximate height of 9'-0". The 7th and 8th floors will have an approximate height of 8'-9½".

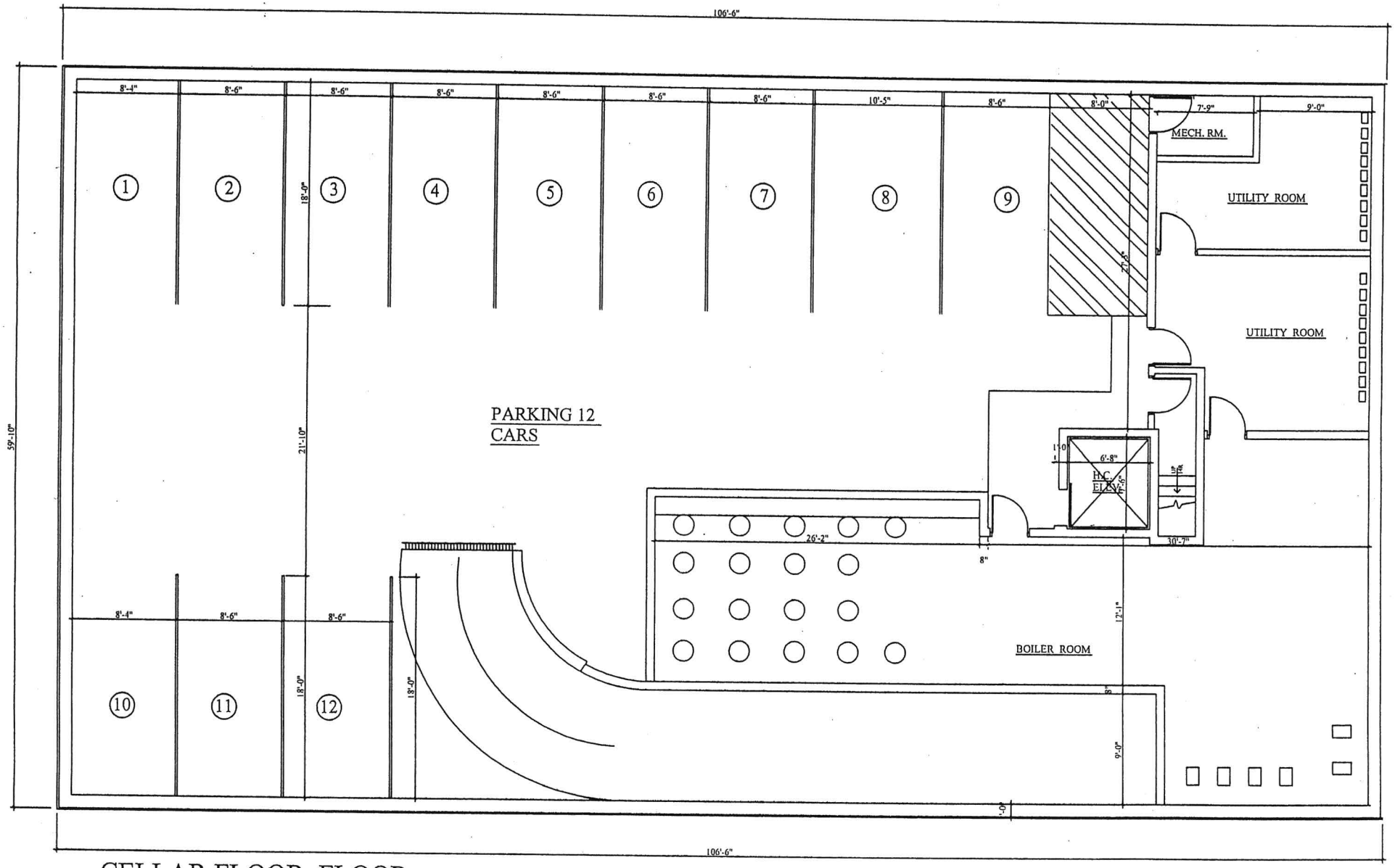
6) See updated Occupancy and Unit information.

OCCUPANCY AND UNIT INFORMATION

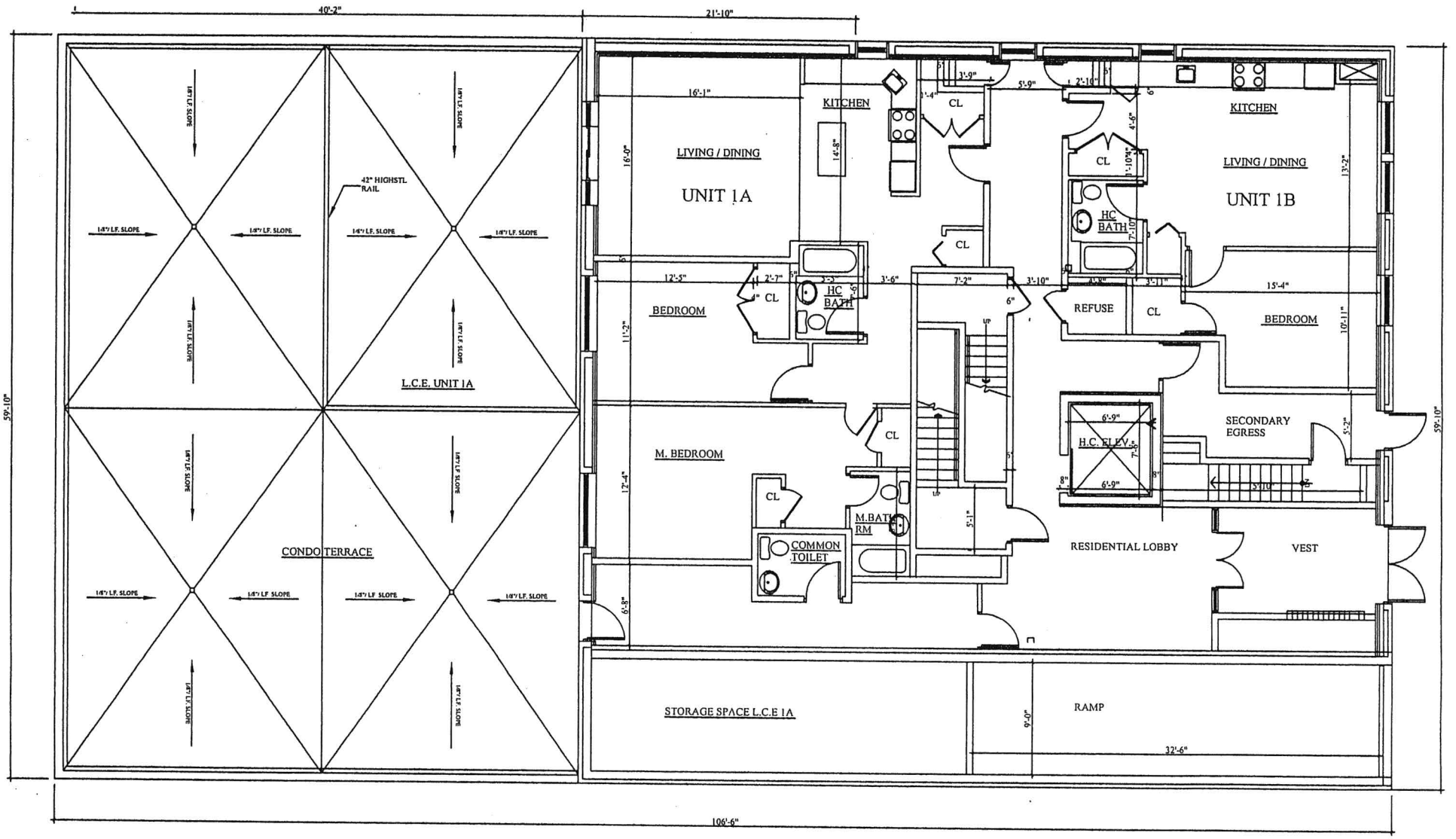
Unit NO.	Apartment Location	Number Bedrooms	Baths	Porch/Balconies
P1	Cellar	N/A	N/A	0
1A	1st floor	2	2 full	0
1B	1st floor	1	1 full	0
2A	2nd floor	1	1 full	0
2B	2nd floor	1	2 full	0
2C	2nd floor	1	2 full	0
3A	3rd floor	1	1 full	1 Balcony
3B	3rd floor	1	2 full	1 Balcony
3C	3rd floor	1	2 full	1 Balcony
3D	3rd floor 2nd floor	3	2 full 1 half	1 Balcony
4A	4th floor	1	1 full	1 Balcony
4B	4th floor	1	2 full	0
4C	4th floor	1	2 full	0
5A	5th floor	1	1 full	1 Balcony
5B	5th floor	1	2 full	1 Balcony
5C	5th floor	1	2 full	1 Balcony
5D	5th floor 4th floor	3	2 full 1 half	2 Balconies
6A	6th floor	3	2 full	1 Balcony
6C	6th floor	1	1 full	1 Balcony
7A	7th floor	3	2 full	1 Balcony / 1 Terrace
7D	7th floor 6th floor	3	2 full 1 half	1 Balcony/1 Terraces
8A	8th floor	1	2 full	1 Balcony/1 Terraces
8C	8th floor	1	3 full	1 Balcony/1 Terraces



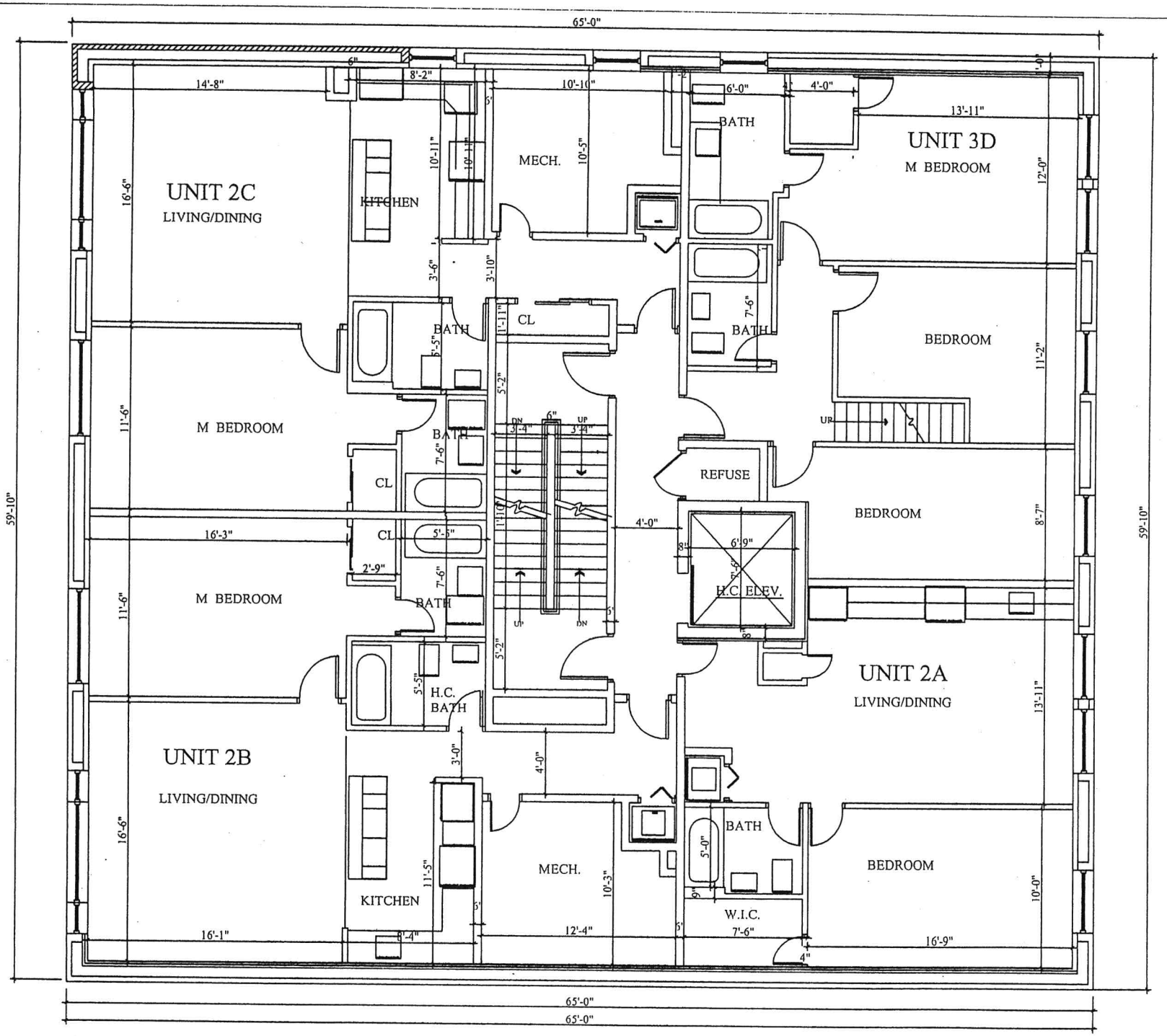
ABRAHAM HERTZBERG PE.



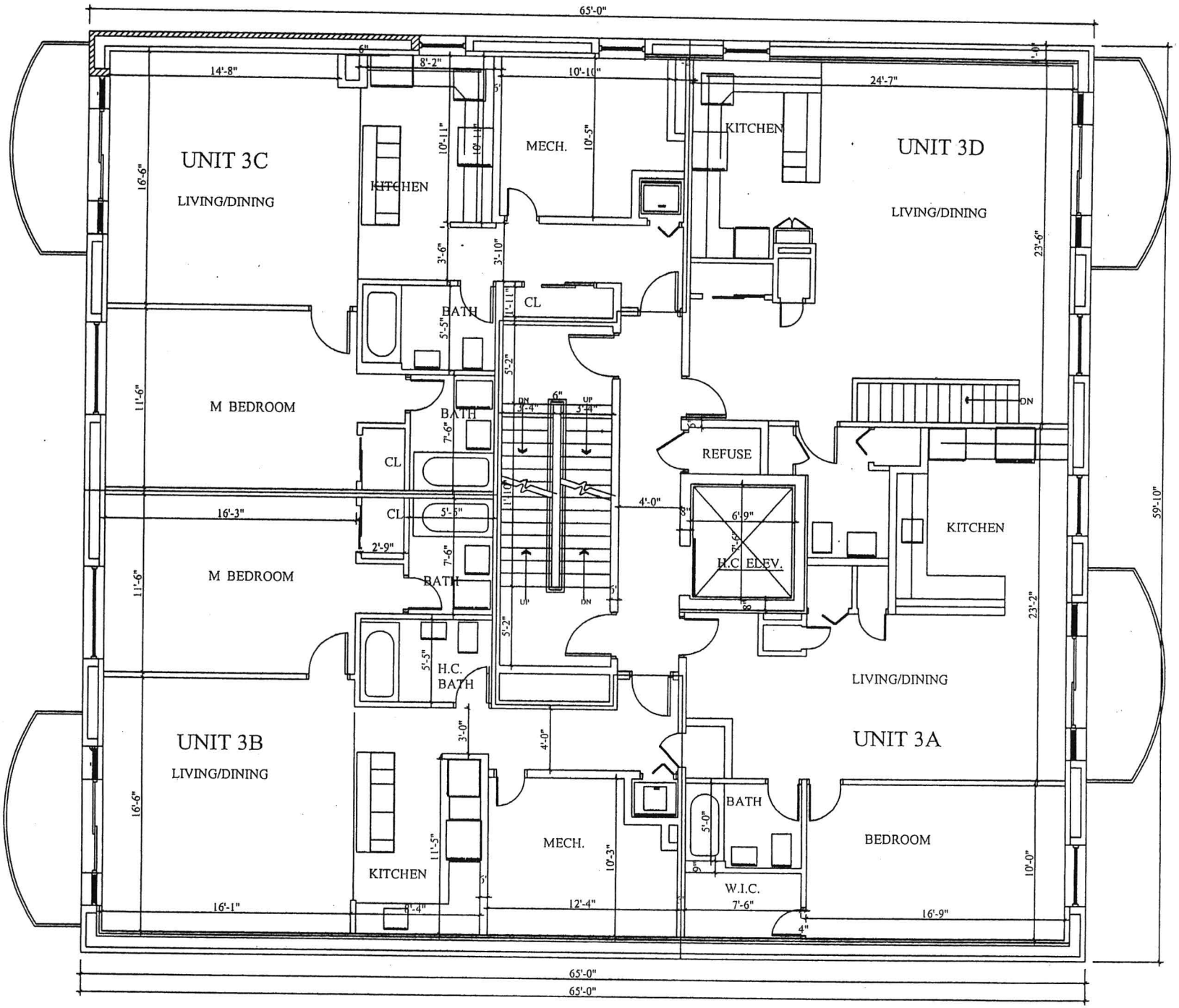
CELLAR FLOOR FLOOR


40'-2"
21'-10"
59'-10"
106'-6"
42" HIGHSTL RAIL
1/4"√ LF. SLOPE
L.C.E. UNIT 1A
CONDO TERRACE
UNIT 1A
LIVING / DINING
KITCHEN
16'-1"
14'-8"
CL
HC BATH
BEDROOM
12'-5"
M. BEDROOM
12'-4"
COMMON TOILET
M.BATH RM
STORAGE SPACE L.C.E 1A
UNIT 1B
LIVING / DINING
KITCHEN
13'-2"
HC BATH
REFUSE
BEDROOM
15'-4"
10'-11"
SECONDARY EGRESS
H.C. ELEV.
RESIDENTIAL LOBBY
VEST
RAMP
9'-0"
32'-6"

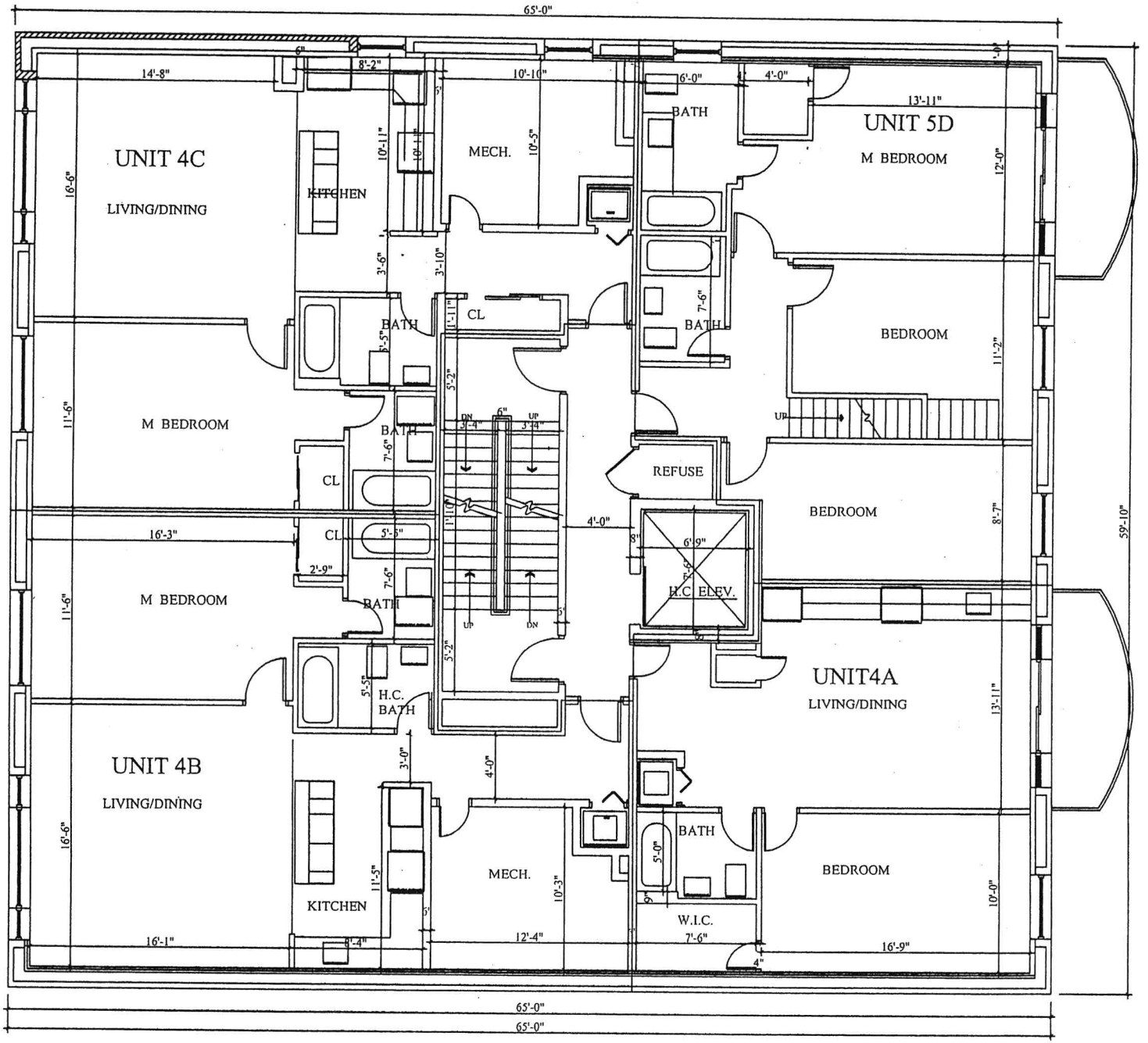
FIRST FLOOR



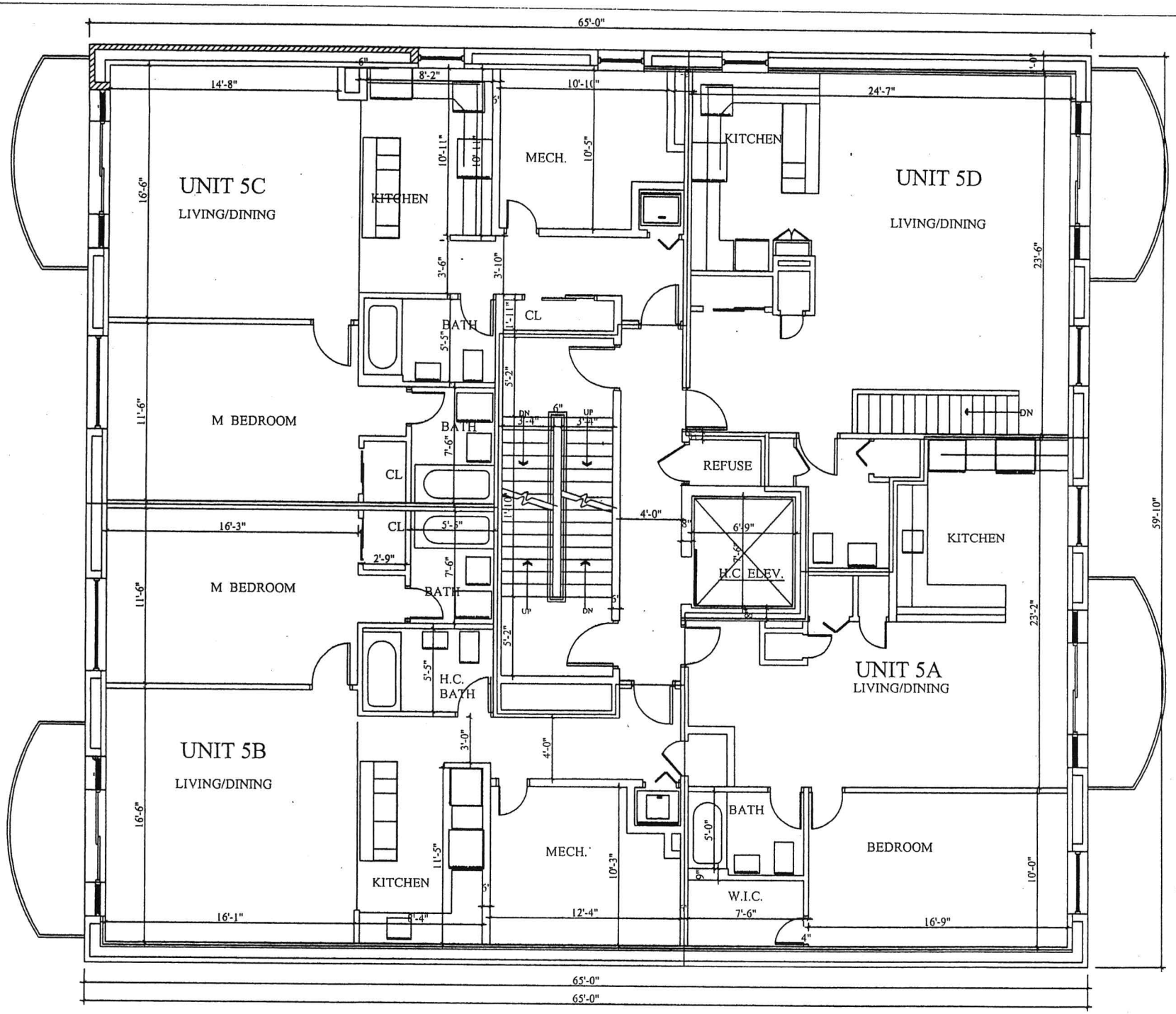
SECOND FLOOR


65'-0"
UNIT 3C
LIVING/DINING
KITCHEN
MECH.
KITCHEN
UNIT 3D
LIVING/DINING
M BEDROOM
BATH
CL
BATH
CL
CL
REFUSE
DN
UP
DN
UP
DN
M BEDROOM
BATH
H.C. ELEV.
KITCHEN
LIVING/DINING
H.C.
BATH
UNIT 3B
LIVING/DINING
UNIT 3A
KITCHEN
MECH.
BATH
BEDROOM
W.I.C.
7'-6"
65'-0"
65'-0"

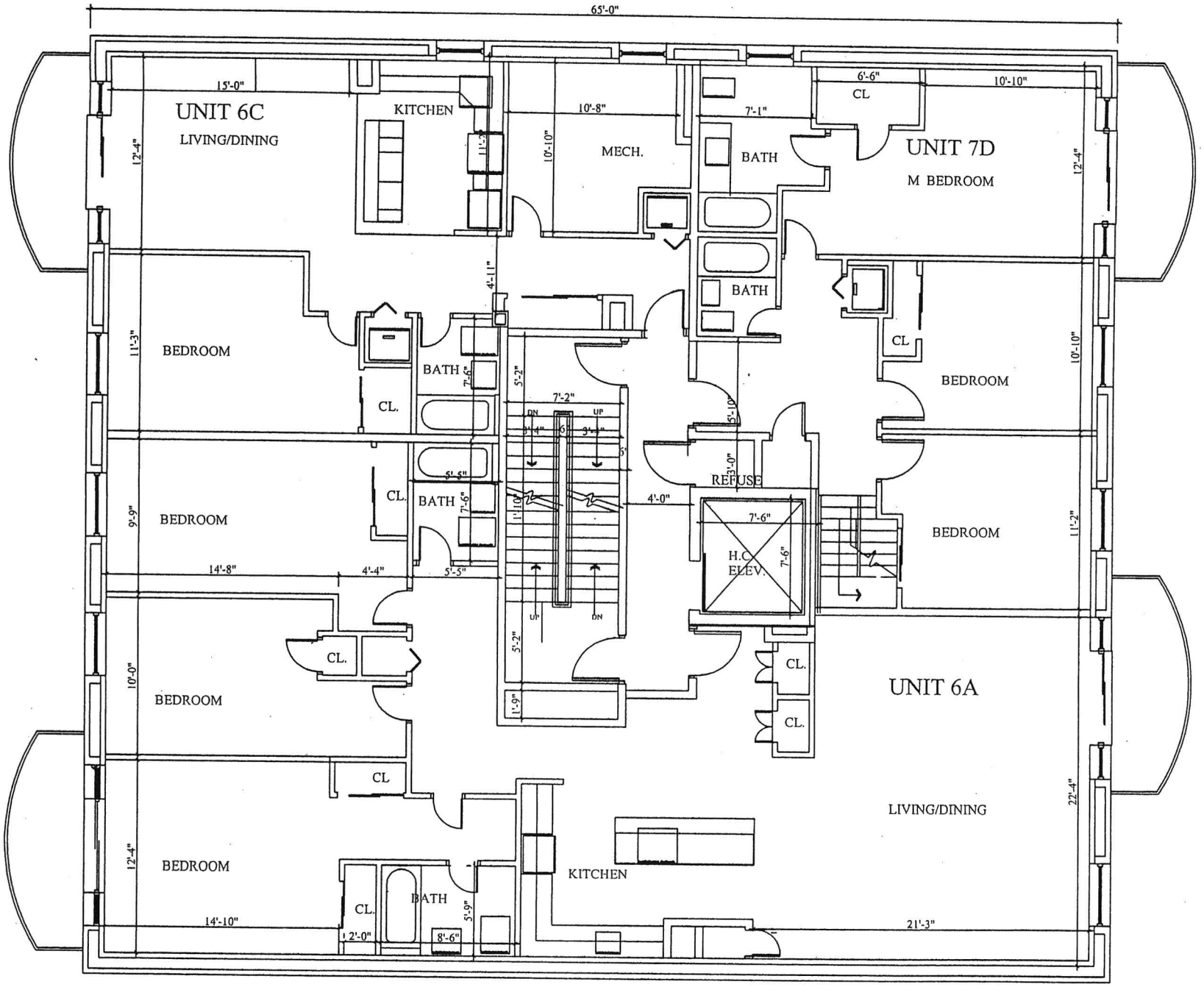
THIRD FLOOR



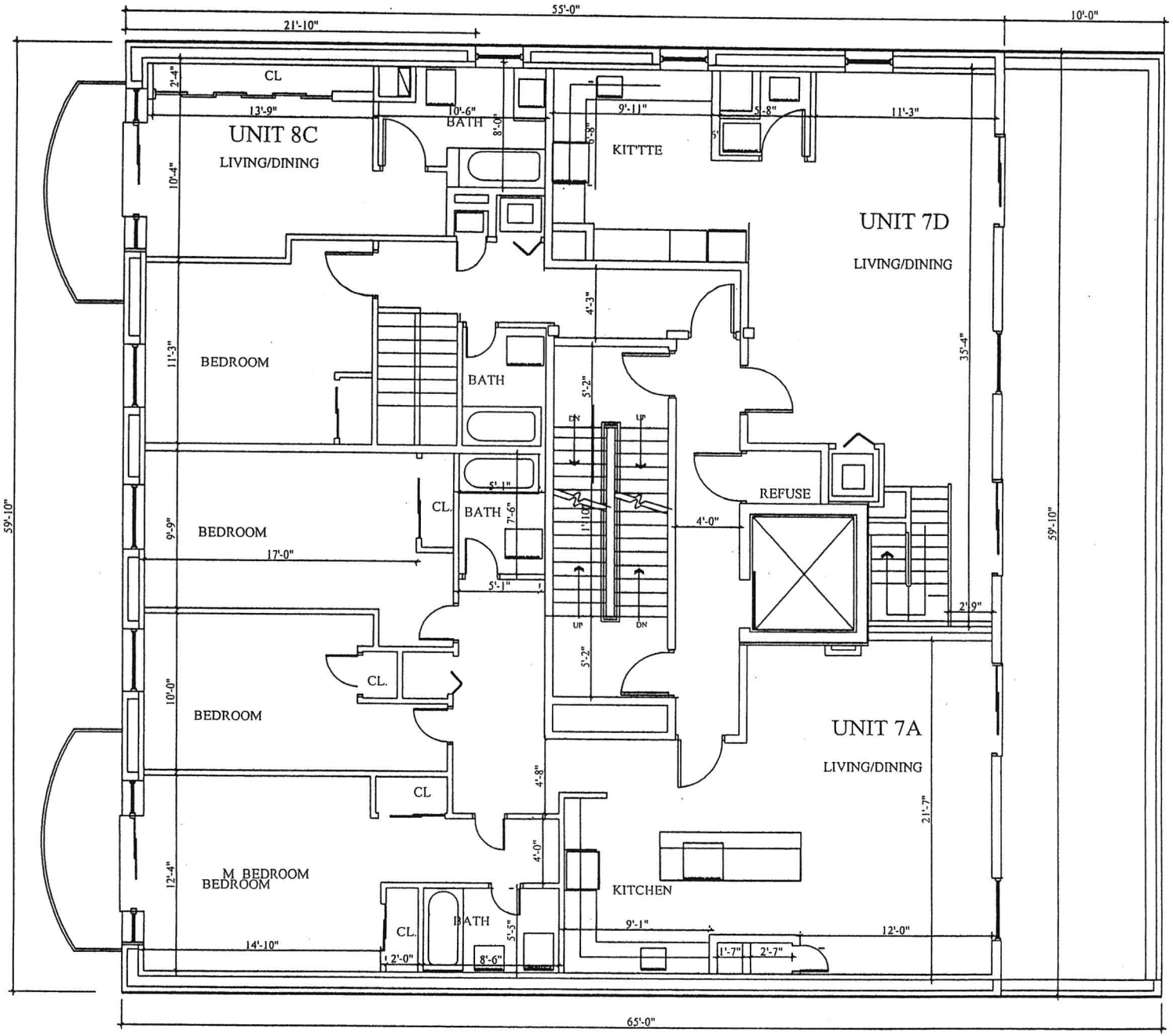
FOURTH FLOOR


65'-0"
UNIT 5C
LIVING/DINING
KITCHEN
MECH.
KITCHEN
UNIT 5D
LIVING/DINING
BATH
CL
M BEDROOM
BATH
CL
REFUSE
DN
CL
M BEDROOM
BATH
H.C. ELEV.
KITCHEN
UNIT 5A
LIVING/DINING
H.C. BATH
UNIT 5B
LIVING/DINING
KITCHEN
MECH.
BATH
BEDROOM
W.I.C.
65'-0"
65'-0"

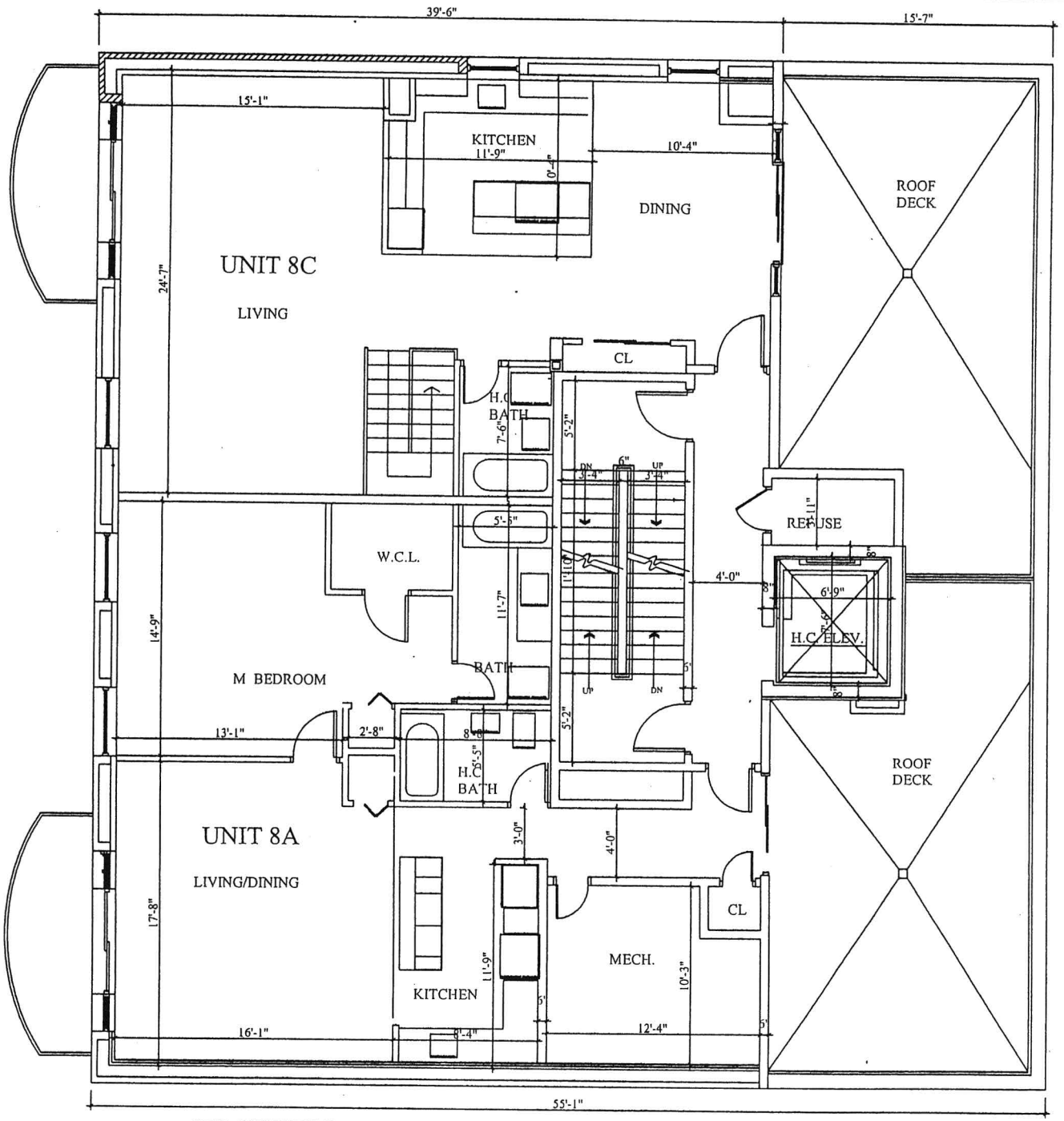
FIFTH FLOOR


65'-0"
UNIT 6C
LIVING/DINING
15'-0"
12'-4"
KITCHEN
10'-8"
10'-10"
MECH.
11'-3"
7'-1"
BATH
6'-6"
CL
10'-10"
UNIT 7D
M BEDROOM
12'-4"
4'-11"
BATH
BEDROOM
11'-3"
BATH
7'-6"
CL.
5'-2"
7'-2"
DN
UP
5'-10"
CL
BEDROOM
10'-10"
5'-5"
CL.
BATH
7'-6"
BEDROOM
9'-9"
11'-10"
4'-0"
3'-0"
REFUSE
7'-6"
H.C.
ELEV.
7'-6"
BEDROOM
11'-2"
14'-8"
4'-4"
5'-5"
UP
DN
5'-2"
CL.
CL.
CL.
UNIT 6A
BEDROOM
10'-0"
1'-9"
CL
LIVING/DINING
22'-4"
BEDROOM
12'-4"
KITCHEN
CL.
BATH
5'-9"
14'-10"
2'-0"
8'-6"
21'-3"

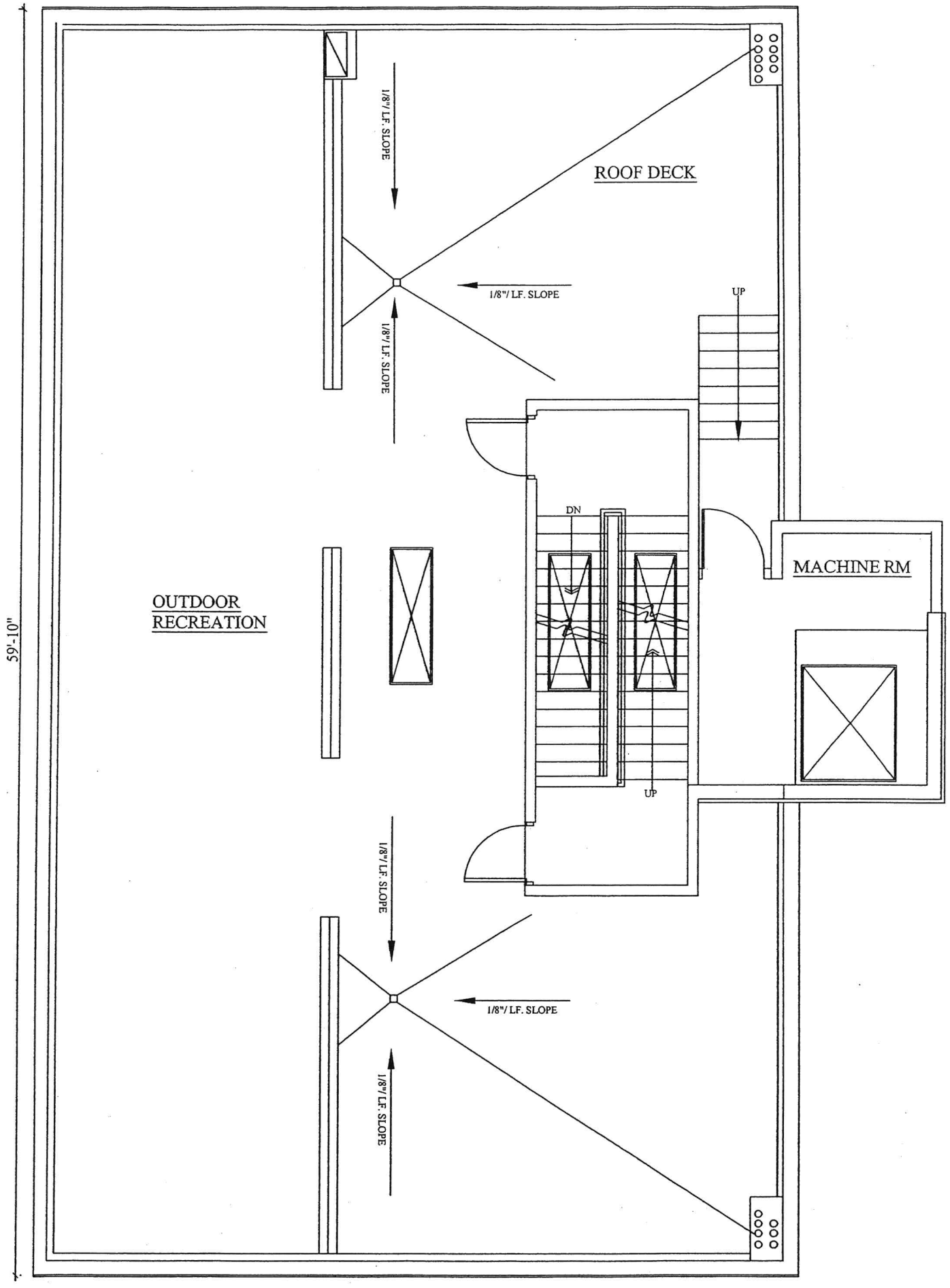
SIXTH FLOOR



SEVENTH FLOOR



EIGHTH FLOOR


ROOF DECK
1/8"/ LF. SLOPE
1/8"/ LF. SLOPE
1/8"/ LF. SLOPE
UP
DN
MACHINE RM
OUTDOOR
RECREATION
UP
1/8"/ LF. SLOPE
1/8"/ LF. SLOPE
1/8"/ LF. SLOPE
59'-10"

ROOF FLOOR



ELEVATION PLAN

EXHIBIT II

SCHEDULE A

PURCHASE PRICE AND ALLOCATION OF COMMON INTEREST

First Year of Operation

October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008

Unit	Sq. Ftg. (1)	Bdms/ Bths (2)	% of Common Interest (3)	Cash Purchase Price (4)	Monthly Common Charges (5)	With Tax Ben. Monthly Real Es. Taxes (6)	With Tax Ben. Carrying Charges (7)	Without Tax Ben. Monthly Real Es. Taxes (8)	Without Tax Ben. Monthly Carrying Charges (9)
P1	4487	N/A	15.62%	$ 3,140,900	$1,203.21	$48.89	$1,252.10	$4,103.37	$5,306.58
1A	1210	2/2	4.20%	$ 847,000	$323.79	$13.16	$336.95	$1,104.24	$1,428.03
1B	651	1/1	2.26%	$ 455,700	$174.20	$7.08	$181.28	$594.10	$768.30
2A	651	1/1	2.26%	$ 455,700	$174.20	$7.08	$181.28	$594.10	$768.30
2B	1006	1/2	3.49%	$ 704,200	$269.20	$10.94	$280.14	$918.07	$1,187.27
2C	1020	1/2	3.54%	$ 714,000	$272.95	$11.09	$284.04	$930.85	$1,203.80
3A	763	1/1	2.65%	$ 534,100	$204.18	$8.30	$212.47	$696.31	$900.49
3B	1006	1/2	3.49%	$ 704,200	$269.20	$10.94	$280.14	$918.07	$1,187.27
3C	1020	1/2	3.54%	$ 714,000	$272.95	$11.09	$284.04	$930.85	$1,203.80
3D	1556	3/2.5	5.41%	$ 1,089,200	$416.38	$16.92	$433.30	$1,420.00	$1,836.38
4A	651	1/1	2.26%	$ 455,700	$174.20	$7.08	$181.28	$594.10	$768.30
4B	1006	1/2	3.49%	$ 704,200	$269.20	$10.94	$280.14	$918.07	$1,187.27
4C	1020	1/2	3.54%	$ 714,000	$272.95	$11.09	$284.04	$930.85	$1,203.80
5A	763	1/1	2.65%	$ 534,100	$204.18	$8.30	$212.47	$696.31	$900.49
5B	1006	1/2	3.49%	$ 704,200	$269.20	$10.94	$280.14	$918.07	$1,187.27
5C	1020	1/2	3.54%	$ 714,000	$272.95	$11.09	$284.04	$930.85	$1,203.80
5D	1556	3/2.5	5.41%	$ 1,089,200	$416.38	$16.92	$433.30	$1,420.00	$1,836.38
6A	1749	3/2	6.08%	$ 1,224,300	$468.02	$19.02	$487.04	$1,596.13	$2,064.16
6C	895	1/1	3.11%	$ 626,500	$239.50	$9.73	$249.23	$816.77	$1,056.27
7A	1489	3/2	5.17%	$ 1,042,300	$398.45	$16.19	$414.64	$1,358.86	$1,757.31
7D	1480	3/2.5	5.14%	$ 1,036,000	$396.04	$16.09	$412.13	$1,350.64	$1,746.68
8A	1118	1/2	3.88%	$ 782,600	$299.17	$12.16	$311.33	$1,020.28	$1,319.45
8C	1663	1/3	5.78%	$ 1,164,100	$445.01	$18.08	$463.09	$1,517.65	$1,962.66
TOTALS	28,786		100.00%	$ 20,150,200	$7,703.00	$313.00	$8,018.61	$26,270.00	$33,984.06

Notes:

1) Annual Real Estate Taxes for all units, with and without tax benefits, are listed on the attached EXHIBIT I.
2) In addition to the purchase price there are additional closing costs assessed against each unit (such as document preparation fee, payment of transfer taxes, reimbursement fee, working capital fund contribution equal to two months' common charges, etc.). Additionally, Purchasers will pay their own title insurance costs, recording charges, and mortgage recording taxes. Please see the CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS section of this Offering Plan for a more complete explanation.
3) Numerous units in the building will have allocated as a limited common element a terrace and/or a balcony as set forth on page AR 3 of the addendum to the Engineer's Description of Property and Building Condition included in the First Amendment to the offering plan.

SCHEDULE A - EXHIBIT I

Unit	Annual Real Estate Taxes With 421-a Exemption	Annual Real Estate Taxes Without 421-a Exemption
P1	$586.69	$49,240.49
1A	$157.88	$13,250.90
1B	$157.88	$13,250.90
2A	$84.94	$7,129.20
2B	$84.94	$7,129.20
2C	$131.26	$11,016.86
3A	$133.09	$11,170.18
3B	$99.56	$8,355.73
3C	$131.26	$11,016.86
3D	$133.09	$11,170.18
4A	$203.03	$17,040.00
4B	$84.94	$7,129.20
4C	$131.26	$11,016.86
5A	$133.09	$11,170.18
5B	$99.56	$8,355.73
5C	$131.26	$11,016.86
5D	$133.09	$11,170.18
6A	$203.03	$17,040.00
6C	$228.21	$19,153.57
7A	$116.78	$9,801.29
7D	$194.28	$16,306.27
8A	$193.11	$16,207.71
8C	$145.88	$12,243.39

FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE A

1. The square footage is calculated by the standard mathematical formula of multiplying the length of an area by the width of an area, and adding together for each apartment all of the areas contained therein. The unit boundaries used for calculating the foregoing square footage are based on interior dimensions of the unit, which are taken from the unexposed face of sheet rock forming the walls and ceiling of the unit and are set forth in the ARCHITECT'S REPORT in Part II of this Offering Plan. The estimated square footage of each unit is based on the FLOOR PLANS and ARCHITECT'S DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan, and may vary from the "as-built" square footage as subsequently described in the condominium Declaration.

2. The room count is based on the method suggested by the Real Estate Board of New York. This method counts each fully partitioned room as one room, and each bathroom containing a sink, toilet, and shower or bath as a full bathroom. Multi-use rooms, such as living/dining rooms are counted as a single room. Baths which do not include a tub or shower are counted as half baths. Additionally, the square footage set forth in SCHEDULE A is approximate, and may differ from the square footage specified for this unit in Schedule B to the Condominium Declaration. See the sections entitled DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION and FLOOR PLANS, both of which are included in Part II of this Offering Plan, for a more complete description of each apartment.

3. The determination of percentages of Common Interest allocated to each unit is based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space, and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the condominium, as the uniqueness of the unit, the availability of common elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of a particular unit, as per Section 339-i(1)(iv) of the New York State Real Property Law.

4. Across-the-board changes in unit prices, advertised price changes, and increase in individual unit prices may be made by duly-filed amendments only; however, individually negotiated reductions in the purchase price of a unit may be made without prior amendment. Purchasers will also incur certain closing costs in connection with the purchase of their unit. See CHANGES IN PRICES IN UNITS and CLOSING COSTS sections of this Offering Plan.

5. Projected Common Charges for the first year of operation include only those expenses which are enumerated in SCHEDULE B. Maintenance charges do not include such expenses as repairs to the interior of the owner's unit, and the owner's individual gas,

electricity, and telephone expenses; individual costs for heat and hot water for each apartment is set forth in SCHEDULE B1 of this Offering Plan. Moreover, if the purchaser should obtain financing for the purchase, the debt service on that loan will be an additional expense not covered by the Common Charges. Common Charges are arrived at by allocating to each unit a share of the Monthly Charges proportionate to the Common Interest which that unit bears in the condominium.

6. After the condominium is divided into individual tax lots, each lot will be separately taxed for New York City property tax purposes. A unit owner will not be responsible for the payment of, nor will the unit be subject to, any lien arising from the non payment of taxes on other units. Sponsor is applying for Real Estate Tax Benefits pursuant to Section 421-a of the New York State Real Property tax law. This will result in an exemption of the building from increase in actual assessed valuation due to improvements to the premises for a period of eleven (11) years, with the full assessment thereafter being phased in over a five (5) year period. Sponsor has obtained an opinion from Moseson & Associates, 769 Empire Avenue, Far Rockaway, New York 11691, as to the likely effects of Sponsor's application for Real Estate Tax Benefits; Purchasers are directed to the section of this Offering Plan entitled REAL ESTATE TAX BENEFITS OPINION for a complete explanation.

The anticipated date of completion of construction is July of 2006.

Calculations of Real Estate Taxes are arrived at by applying the current tax rate to the assessed value, and then allocating the resulting taxes in direct proportion to the allocation of common interest. In the event Tax Abatement and Exemption benefits are obtained, the assessed value will be based on the pre-construction assessed value of $29,510.00. In the event tax exemption benefits are not obtained, the assessed value used for calculations is the $2,475,000.00 post-completion assessed value estimated by the Sponsor's real estate tax exemption and abatement expert, and set forth in his letter included in this Plan. In either case, the tax rate used for the calculation is 12.737%, which is the current tax rate. Unit owners shall be entitled to deduct real property taxes paid on the unit for income tax purposes. The amounts set forth in SCHEDULE A include the increase imposed by the City of New York effective January 1, 2004. See TAX OPINION hereinafter set forth for a more complete discussion.

7. Monthly carrying charges are composed of the monthly common charges and the monthly real estate taxes projected against each unit.

8. While Sponsor is applying for real estate tax benefits, and the expert opinion included in this Offering Plan projects that such benefits are available and will be granted no guarantee can be, or is made, that said benefits will be obtained, or will continue to be available. Therefore, Sponsor has projected in Schedule A the real estate taxes in the event no such benefits are obtained.

9. Monthly carrying charges in the event benefits are not obtained, as set forth in column 9, are composed of the monthly common charges plus the monthly real estate taxes without benefits. Unit owners who itemize their deductions should, for federal income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction for real estate taxes in the year in which same are paid or accrued. The projected tax deduction may vary in future years due to changes in the interest rate on the unit owner's mortgage (if any), or from changes in the allocation of constant debt service payments to interest and principal; or due to changes in real property taxes resulting from the expiration of real estate tax benefits, or from changes in the assessed value, tax rates, or the method of assessing real property; or from changes in the tax laws governing deductibility of mortgage interest and real estate taxes. Please see the TAX OPINION LETTER set forth in this Offering Plan for a more complete explanation.

SCHEDULE B

BUDGET FOR FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION
October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008

INCOME	
Common Charges	$ 92,432
EXPENSES	
Heat and Hot Water (1)	$ -0-
Electricity (2)	$ 8,228
Water and Sewer (3)	$15,400
Repairs and Maintenance (4)	$ 4,500
Services and Supplies (5)	$ 1,000
Insurance (6)	$17,000
Legal and Accounting Fees (7)	$ 2,700
Labor (8)	$35,604
Management (9)	$ 6,000
Miscellaneous (10)	$ 2,000
Total	$ 92,432

Note: All figures are rounded to the nearest dollar.

IF THE ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION IS TO BE DELAYED MORE THAN SIX (6) MONTHS BEYOND THE BUDGET YEAR PROJECTED IN THE OFFERING PLAN, THE PLAN WILL BE AMENDED TO INCLUDE A REVISED BUDGET DISCLOSING CURRENT PROJECTIONS. IF SUCH AMENDED PROJECTION EXCEEDS ORIGINAL PROJECTIONS BY 25% OR MORE, THE SPONSOR MUST OFFER ALL PURCHASERS THE RIGHT TO RESCIND IN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME THAT IS NOT LESS THAN 15 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF PRESENTATION OF SAID AMENDED BUDGET, TO EXERCISE SAID RIGHT, WHETHER OR NOT SPONSOR OFFERS TO GUARANTEE THE PREVIOUS BUDGET PROJECTION. SPONSOR MUST RETURN ANY DEPOSIT OR DOWN-PAYMENT TO A PURCHASER WHO RESCINDS WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF NOTICE OF RESCISSION.

ADDITIONALLY, PURCHASERS WILL BE OFFERED THE OPPORTUNITY TO RESCIND THEIR PURCHASE AGREEMENT IN THE EVENT CLOSING DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN 12 MONTHS FROM THE COMMENCEMENT DATE OF THE PROJECTED BUDGET.

FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE B

1. Heat and hot water for each unit are provided by separate facilities serving each unit. Each purchaser will pay separately for the heat and hot water supplied to their unit. No heat is provided to the common areas of the building. See SCHEDULE B1 hereinafter set forth for an estimate of individual heat and hot water charges.

2. The Sponsor has obtained an estimate from Abraham Hertzberg, PE, 295 Northern Boulevard, Great Neck, New York, of approximately $6,140.00 per year of electrical usage for the common areas based on 23,170 kilowatt hours at 26.5 cents per kilowatt hour. The projected cost in SCHEDULE B includes a 10% allowance for inflation, and the cost of all applicable state and local taxes. Purchasers shall be responsible for individual utility costs for their own apartments.

3. Water is provided by the City of New York. There is a single water meter serving the entire residential portion of the building. Projected water and sewer costs are based upon a current New York City estimate of 400 gallons, or 53 cubic feet, per day per residential unit, current charges of $1.38 per 100 cubic feet of water consumed, and sewer charges of $2.20 per 100 cubic feet of water consumed. Projected figure also includes a 10% allowance for inflation.

4. Repairs and maintenance to building: The budgeted figure is based on normal maintenance and repairs to the common elements of the building and its systems and equipment, including elevator maintenance. The budgeted figure anticipates an elevator service contract of $2,100.00 per year. Insofar as this is a newly constructed building it is not anticipated that any major repairs will be required. The budgeted figure includes such items of regular maintenance as cleaning, painting and minor mechanical, carpentry, or electrical work. Individual unit owners will be responsible for the cost of interior repairs, and decorations, and painting of their respective apartments, including appliances.

5. Services and supplies: These include items expected to be consumed in the normal course of building operation, including light bulbs, cleaning supplies, paints, and hardware items.

6. Insurance: Sponsor has received a letter estimating the cost of coverage for the building via a package policy through JNR Associates, 426 North Lake Drive, Lakewood, New Jersey, 08701 in the following coverage amounts:

Building.....$4,250,000 "All Risk" agreed amount Replacement Value

Rent Loss.....12 months

Liability.....$1,000,000 Per Occurrence

Deductible.....$1,000

The foregoing insurance, including the public liability coverage included therein will be in effect at the time of closing. The insurance company has advised the Sponsor via letter that in its opinion, the amount of coverage is adequate to rebuild the building structure if totally destroyed by any insured peril; however, the policy does not guaranty the replacement of individual fixture and improvements installed by individual unit owners. This policy waives a standard co-insurance clause, so that no insured thereunder shall be a co-insurer. The policy will provide that:

(i) each unit owner will be an additional insured;
(ii) there will be no cancellation without notice to the Board of Managers and individual unit owners;
(iii) will waive subrogation;
(iv) will waive invalidity because of the acts of the insured and individual unit owners;
(v) and, will waive pro rata reduction if individual unit owners obtain additional individual coverage.

The policy does not include officers and directors liability, umbrella coverage, boiler coverage, elevator collision coverage, or blanket fidelity, which can be provided at extra cost. Purchasers are advised of the desirability of obtaining additional insurance, at their own cost and expense, to cover such risk as fire and casualty losses to unit contents, replacements, additions, up-graded fixtures and improvements, and liability coverage for occurrences within the unit or, where applicable, on the limited common elements pertinent to the units.

7. Legal and Accounting Fees: This figure is based on the estimate received from Mozes Guttman, 741 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, a certified public accountant by the Sponsor for preparation of a certified financial statement for the first year of operation and City, State and Federal tax returns, which estimate was $1,400.00. The balance of the budgeted figure,

$1,300.00, anticipates minor legal services during the first year of operation, but would be insufficient to cover any substantial litigation.

8. Labor: The budgeted figure anticipates non-Union labor to provide full-time superintendent and janitorial services. Such labor is intended to include activities such as rubbish removal, cleaning, painting, bulb replacement, snow removal, landscaping, and minor repairs. In the event the Board of Managers should, at any time, decide that additional services or personnel are required, or decide to employ Union labor, same will be an additional expense to the Condominium which may result in an increase in common charges. The budgeted figure includes all applicable FICA, disability insurance, unemployment insurance, and workers' compensation charges.

9. Management: The budgeted figure anticipates management services performed by the Sponsor as a managing agent for the first year of condominium operation. Should the Board of Managers at any time elect to employ the services of a different or additional managing agent, this may represent an additional cost to the annual operating budget, which would require a concomitant increase in the common charges.

Activities normally performed by the managing agent include maintenance of checking and savings accounts for the condominium; collection of monthly common charges; payment of all condominium common charges; processing of all individual unit sales; supervision and payment of building employees; building maintenance; review and resolution of any problems arising in the day-to-day operation of the building; compliance with all government laws and regulations affecting building operation, ownership and maintenance; filing of annual tax returns; enforcement of condominium-adopted rules and regulations including enforcement of maintenance obligations; seizure and sale of delinquent units; and response to individual unit owner complaints, questions or issues. In addition to the foregoing, any additional issues or problems arising out of operation, maintenance, ownership and occupancy of the building will need to be dealt with by the Board of Managers.

10. The miscellaneous budgeted item is intended to provide a cushion for unforeseen costs and an opportunity for the condominium to accrue a reserve for future expense.

SCHEDULE B1

October 1, 2007 - September 30, 2008

Heat and hot water are provided to each individual unit by separate boilers and hot water heaters serving each such unit. The attached Exhibit A includes annual estimates for the cost of providing heat and hot water for each residential unit. The costs do not include an estimate of gas used for cooking or any other purpose.

The estimate assumes the following:

(a) Current Key Span gas rate of 1.53 cents per therm;
(b) Estimate of 16 hours per day at 70 degrees;
(c) Estimate of 8 hours per night at 60 degrees;
(d) Current Con Edison rate of 26.5 cents kilowatt hour.

Taxes are based on current New York City and New York State sales taxes applicable to the sale of natural gas use for home heating purposes and to electricity.

A 10% inflation factor has been included with regard to heating and electrical costs.

The cost of providing hot water for domestic use (washing, bathing, etc.) is based on normal estimated usage for a family of 5, and is highly dependent both on the number of people located in the apartment, and their pattern of usage.

SCHEDULE B1 - EXHIBIT A

Unit	Heating Estimate	Hot Water Estimate	Electricity Estimate	Taxes	Inflation	Total
1A	$ 915.00	$550.00	$ 987.00	$104.00	$256.00	$2,812.00
1B	$ 492.00	$550.00	$ 531.00	$ 67.00	$164.00	$1,804.00
2A	$ 492.00	$550.00	$ 531.00	$ 67.00	$164.00	$1,804.00
2B	$ 761.00	$550.00	$ 821.00	$ 91.00	$222.00	$2,445.00
2C	$ 771.00	$550.00	$ 832.00	$ 92.00	$225.00	$2,470.00
3A	$ 577.00	$550.00	$ 623.00	$ 74.00	$182.00	$2,006.00
3B	$ 761.00	$550.00	$ 821.00	$ 91.00	$222.00	$2,445.00
3C	$ 771.00	$550.00	$ 832.00	$ 92.00	$225.00	$2,470.00
3D	$1,176.00	$550.00	$1,270.00	$127.00	$312.00	$3,435.00
4A	$ 492.00	$550.00	$ 531.00	$ 67.00	$164.00	$1,804.00
4B	$ 761.00	$550.00	$ 821.00	$ 91.00	$222.00	$2,445.00
4C	$ 771.00	$550.00	$ 832.00	$ 92.00	$225.00	$2,470.00
5A	$ 577.00	$550.00	$ 623.00	$ 74.00	$182.00	$2,006.00
5B	$ 761.00	$550.00	$ 821.00	$ 91.00	$222.00	$2,445.00
5C	$ 771.00	$550.00	$ 832.00	$ 92.00	$225.00	$2,470.00
5D	$1,176.00	$550.00	$1,270.00	$127.00	$312.00	$3,435.00
6A	$1,322.00	$550.00	$1,427.00	$140.00	$344.00	$3,783.00
6C	$ 677.00	$550.00	$ 730.00	$ 83.00	$204.00	$2,244.00
7A	$1,125.00	$550.00	$1,215.00	$123.00	$301.00	$3,314.00
7D	$1,085.00	$550.00	$1,208.00	$121.00	$296.00	$3,260.00
8A	$ 845.00	$550.00	$ 912.00	$ 98.00	$241.00	$2,646.00
8C	$1,257.00	$550.00	$1,357.00	$134.00	$330.00	$3,628.00

REAL ESTATE TAXES AND BENEFITS

After the units are separately assessed, each Unit Owner will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes, and no Unit Owner will be responsible for the payment of, nor subject to, any lien for non-payment of taxes on any other unit. Units will not be separately assessed for the first year of condominium operation. On closing, Sponsor shall deposit with the Board of Managers a sum sufficient to pay all taxes due for the balance of 2007/2008 tax year. The Board of Managers shall be authorized to pay such taxes as and when due from such escrow fund. As each subsequent individual condominium Unit is sold, the purchasers thereof, as a standard closing adjustment, shall reimburse the Sponsor for the portion of their tax liability paid by the Sponsor from the date of closing through the end of the 2007/2008 tax year. It is anticipated that Units will be separately assessed for the 2008/2009 tax year, and that individual Unit Owners (whether purchasers, holders of unsold shares, or the Sponsor) will pay the taxes thereof as set forth in the attached SCHEDULE A.

The Property is taxed by the City of New York which, through the Department of Finance, has assessed the property at a pre-construction value of $29,510.00, and imposes a tax rate of 12.737%. The real estate taxes payable in SCHEDULE A are determined by applying the applicable tax rate to the non-exempt portion of the assessment as set forth in the attached letter from Moseson & Associates, and then allocating the amount due in conformity with the allocation of Common Interests. The City of New York is not bound by the allocation of Common Interests, and may allocate on a different basis. All figures are estimates.

There are no tax certiorari proceedings currently pending. Individual owners may challenge the assessment of their property by filing a tax protest in accord with the rules of the New York City Tax Commission. The Board of Managers may also file a protest on behalf of all Unit Owners. While there is no specific section of the By-Laws dealing with review of real estate tax assessment, the general grant of power in the Board of Managers to operate the property in the best interest of unit owners is sufficient to delegate to the Board of Managers a right to file tax protests on behalf of all unit owners. The Building benefits from the limitations imposed by Sections 581 and 1805 of the Real Property Tax Law.

The Sponsor has applied for Real Estate Tax Exemption Benefits pursuant to Section 421-a of the Real Property Tax Law of the State of New York. The benefits provided pursuant to this section are stated in more particularity in the letter, included in this Offering Plan from Moseson & Associates, who have filed an

application on behalf of the Sponsor. Briefly stated, however, the program provides an exemption from any increase in assessed value of the property for real estate tax purposes, to the extent that such increase results from the reasonable cost of alteration or improvement to the building, for a period of eleven (11) years after granting of the exemption. Thereafter, the exemption declines by 20% per year until, after the fifteenth (15th) year, real estate taxes will be based on the full assessed value of the property. Sponsor has obtained an estimate from Moseson & Associates of a post-completion assessed value of $2,475,000.00, commencing in the July 2008 tax year. SCHEDULE A includes the estimated tax payments in the event 421-a Tax Benefits are not obtained. The projections are based on a full year of post-completion assessed value. The following table indicates the application and expiration of benefits:

YEAR	ASSESSED VALUE	TAX
1-11	$ 29,510.00	$ 3,759.00
12	$ 509,608.00	$ 64,909.00
13	$ 989,706.00	$126,059.00
14	$1,469,804.00	$187,209.00
15	$1,949,902.00	$248,360.00
16	$2,475,000.00	$315,241.00

The projections set forth herein are based on current New York City Tax rate and assessment procedures. No guarantee or warranty is or can be made that the tax rate will not change in the future, or that the assessed value of the property will not rise due to changes in assessment practices and policies or increases in market value which are reflected in the assessed value. Therefore, the estimate contained in Schedule A for monthly real estate taxes in the event 421-a tax benefits are not obtained may not accurately reflect the taxes which will apply at the expiration of the benefits period.

Sponsor will use best efforts to obtain the aforementioned real estate tax exemption benefits, and will make all filings necessary to obtain such benefits, including a timely filing of all applications, and timely compliance with all procedures required to properly process and maintain the benefits. Upon closing, the Sponsor will make all documents available to the Board of Managers for inspection and copying for the life of the benefits. Sponsor will keep all records required by HPD, and will make them available to HPD whenever requested to do so. HPD routinely conducts audits, which can result in the reduction or revocation of benefits if proper documentation is not provided.

The explanation and projection prepared by the Sponsor's tax abatement expert, who prepared the 421-a application, is expressly adopted by the Sponsor and included as part of this Offering Plan.

DECLARATION

Establish a Plan for Condominium Ownership of Premises located at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, County of Kings, City and State of New York Pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

NAME: THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM

SPONSOR: 2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC
341 Wallabout Street
Brooklyn, New York 11206

DATE OF DECLARATION:

The land affected by the within instrument lies in Section , Block , Lot(s) F/K/A , Lot(s) N/K/A , on the Tax Map of the Borough of Brooklyn, County of Kings, City and State of New York.

Record and Return:

HAROLD L. GRUBER
Attorney for Sponsor
563 10th Street
Brooklyn, New York 11215

DECLARATION ESTABLISHING A PLAN FOR CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP of Premises to be known as THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM, located at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, Borough of Brooklyn, County of Kings, City and State of New York, pursuant to Article 9B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

2381 Development, LLC, located at 341 Wallabout Street, Brooklyn, New York, hereinafter referred to collectively as "the Sponsor", does hereby declare:

1. SUBMISSION OF PROPERTY: Sponsor hereby submits the land hereinafter described, together with the Buildings and improvements thereon erected ("the Property") to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

2. AREA AND LOCATION OF LAND: The land ("Land") consists of all that certain tract, plot, piece and parcel of land situate, lying and being in the County of Kings, City and State of New York, more particularly described on Schedule A annexed hereto and made a part hereof. The Land is owned by the Sponsor in fee simple absolute.

3. NAME OF CONDOMINIUM: The Condominium shall be known as THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM.

4. DESCRIPTION OF THE BUILDING: The condominium consists of one building composed of eight stories and a cellar, and will contain 22 dwelling units and 1 parking unit. The legal occupancy will match the proposed occupancy hereunder. The building complies with Class I-C construction requirements.

5. THE UNITS: SCHEDULE B annexed hereto and made a part hereof sets forth the following data with respect to each Unit necessary for the proper identification thereof; Unit designation; tax lot number; approximate square foot area; location; number of rooms; the portion of the Common Elements, including Limited Common Elements to which the Unit has immediate access (if any) and the percentage of interest in the Common Elements. The location of each Unit, and any Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, is more clearly designated on the Floor Plans (as hereinafter defined) and reference should be made thereto for the statement of the location of each Unit.

6. FLOOR PLANS: The dimensions of the unit are measured based on the unit description shown on the Floor Plans of the Buildings (the "Floor Plans"), certified by Abraham Hertzberg, PE, and intended to be filed in the Kings County Office of the register of the City of New York, simultaneously with the recording of this Declaration. The dimensions indicated are approximate, and are as defined in said floor plans.

7. COMMON ELEMENTS: The Common Elements of the Condominium consists of the entire Property, including parts of the Buildings and improvements thereon other than the Units. Common Elements are comprised of General Common Elements and Limited Common Elements. They include, to the extent applicable, the following:

a) General Common Elements:

(i) The land on which the Buildings are physically erected;

(ii) All foundations, columns, girders, beams, supports, bearing walls; those portions of the exterior walls and installations beyond the exterior face of the Buildings those portions of the walls and partitions dividing the Units from corridors, lobby and stairs located beyond the exposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Unit; the subfloor and framing joists, including any framing attached to such joists from which the dry wall ceiling of the Unit below is attached; roofs (excluding terraces), corridors, halls, stairs and stairway areas located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Residential Unit; lobby; storage and utility areas located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls and the entrances to and exits from the Buildings;

(iii) All installations outside the Units for services such as gas, power, light, telephone and water;

(iv) All sewer pipes and drainage pipes outside units;

(v) The boiler room and meter areas, and janitor's closet(s), if any, as shown and delineated on the Floor Plans. To the extent the "as-built" condition of the building differs from such Floor Plans, both said Floor Plans and this Declaration shall be deemed amended to conform to said as-built condition.;

(vi) All other apparatus and installations existing in the Buildings for common use or necessary or convenient to the existence, maintenance or safety of the Buildings.

(vii) The foregoing are included only to the extent they are present in this building. If any of the foregoing are hereinafter designated as limited common elements, such designation shall take priority over the listing set forth herein.

b) Limited Common Elements:

Each Unit Owner, his guests, invitees, lessees and residents of his Unit shall have the exclusive right to use and possession of the limited common elements indicated in the attached Exhibit B, subject to the following.

Each Unit Owner shall be solely and only responsible for repair and maintenance of the Limited Common Element appurtenant to their Unit including, but not limited to, painting, cleaning, patching, and surface repair; and, in the case of the balconies structural maintenance. In the event a Unit Owner fails to properly maintain his Limited Common Element, the Condominium Board of Managers may take such steps as in its exclusive judgment are necessary to maintain the areas and the cost thereof shall be assessed against the Condominium Unit to which such Limited Common Elements are appurtenant. To the extent that any damage to a Limited Common Element is caused by building condition, or by other condition for which the Condominium carries insurance, the cost of repair of such damage shall be borne by the Condominium.

8. DETERMINATION OF PERCENTAGES IN COMMON ELEMENTS: The determination of percentages of Common Interest allocated to each unit is based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space, and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the condominium, the uniqueness of the unit, the availability of common elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of a particular unit, as per Section 339-i(1)(iv) of the New York State Real Property Law.

9. USE OF UNITS: Any Residential Unit may be used for private residential use, or for any home occupation use permitted under applicable zoning laws and ordinances, building code, or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction thereof. Such Units may also be used as professional

offices by a resident thereof, provided such professional use does not violate any zoning law and ordinance, and provided further that prior written consent of the Board of Managers for such professional use is obtained. Any Non-Residential Unit may be used for any purpose allowed by the Certificate of Occupancy and applicable zoning. Parking units may only be used for the parking of motor vehicles. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor may, without the permission of the Board of Managers, retain ownership of one or more Units for use as rental units, models, sales and/or offices in connection with the sale or rental of the Units.

10. ENCROACHMENTS: If any portion of the Common Elements encroach upon any Unit, or if any Unit now encroaches upon any other Unit or upon any portion of the Common Elements, or if any encroachment shall occur hereafter as a result of (a) settling or shifting of the Buildings, or (b) alteration or repair to the Common Elements made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers, or (c) as a result of repair or restoration of the Buildings or a Unit after damage by fire or other casualty, or (d) as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings; a valid easement shall exist for such encroachments and for the maintenance of the same so long as the Buildings shall stand.

11. EASEMENTS:

a) Each Unit Owner shall have an easement in common with the owners of all other Units to use all pipes, wires, ducts, cables, conduits, public utility lines and other Common Elements located in any of the other Units and serving his Unit. Each Unit shall be subject to an easement in favor of the Owners of all other Units to use the pipes, ducts, cables, wires, conduits, public utility lines and other Common Elements serving such other Units and located in such Unit. The Board of Managers shall have a right to access to each Unit and any Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto to inspect the same, to remove violations therefrom and/or to maintain, repair or replace the Common Elements contained therein or elsewhere in the Building.

b) The Sponsor and its designees, their successors, assigns, invitees, licensee, contractors, employees and tenants, shall have an easement in, on, over and across the Property for (i) construction, installation and development thereon and for the construction and installation, ingress to and egress from, and use of (including the right to connect with) all pipes, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, storm drainage facilities, water, sewer and other utility lines and (ii) construction and installation, ingress to and egress from and the right to use (in common with Unit Owners) all storm drainage facilities, water, sewer and other

utility lines, pipes, conduits, flues, ducts, wires and cables, and (iv) ingress to and egress from all land areas of the Property and the use of said land areas (in common with Unit Owners) for any lawful purpose.

c) The Sponsor, its designees and their successors, assigns, invitees, licensees, contractors, employees and tenants (i) shall have an easement to erect, maintain, repair and replace from time to time one or more signs on the Property for the purposes of advertising the sale of Units and the leasing of space in any Unit as well as an easement in the access to Units and Common Elements consistent with the purposes of the Offering Plan for the Property as same may be amended, and Sponsor's rights and obligations thereunder, including, without limitation, the right to develop, renovate, maintain, repair, refurbish, offer, sell and lease Units and Common Elements, and (ii) reserve the right to establish, grant and create easements for any additional underground electric, transformer, amplifier, gas, cable television, telephone, water, storm drainage, sewer or other utility lines and appurtenances in, under and through the Property, including, without limitation, an easement or easements for the benefit of any property adjacent to the Property, to relocate any existing utility easements in any portion of the Property and to dedicate any or all of such facilities to any governmental body, public benefit corporation or utility company if the Sponsor or designee shall deem it necessary or desirable for the proper operation and maintenance of the Property or any portion thereof, or the residents of any property adjacent to the Property, or users of the Recreation Facilities, provided that such additional utilities or the relocation of existing utilities will not prevent or unreasonably interfere with the use of the Residential Units for dwelling purposes. Any utility company or public benefit corporation furnishing services to the Property, and the employees and agents of any such company or corporation, shall have the right to access of any Unit, to the Common Elements or the Limited Common Elements in furtherance of such easements, provided such right to access is exercised in such a manner as not unreasonably to interfere with the use of the Units.

d) The user of any easement granted by Sub-paragraphs "b" and "c" of this Paragraph 10 shall have the responsibility of repairing any damage resulting therefrom.

12. PERSON TO RECEIVE SERVICE: For the period during which Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers, 2381 Development, LLC, 341 Wallabout Street, Brooklyn, New York, is hereby designated to receive notice of process in any action which may be brought against the Condominium. After Sponsor relinquishes control of the

Board of Managers notice of process in any action which may be brought against the Condominium shall be served on the President of the Condominium at the office of the Condominium located at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. In addition to the foregoing, the Secretary of State of the state of New York is hereby designated as agent of the Board of Managers to accept the service of process in any proceeding.

13. UNITS SUBJECT TO DECLARATION, BY-LAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS: All present and future Owners, tenants, subtenants and occupants of Units shall be subject to and shall comply with the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time. The acceptance of a deed or conveyance or the entering into a lease or the entering unto occupancy of any Unit shall constitute an agreement that the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time, are accepted and ratified by such Owner, tenant or occupant, and all of such provisions shall be deemed and taken to be covenants running with the land and shall bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in such Unit, as though such provisions were recited and stipulated at length in each and every deed or conveyance or lease thereof.

14. AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION: This Declaration may be amended, modified, added to or deleted from by vote of Unit Owners representing at least 66-2/3% of the Common Interest of all Unit Owners, cast in person or by proxy at a meeting duly held in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, or in lieu of a meeting, any amendment may be approved, in writing by vote of Unit Owners representing at least 66-2/3% of the Common Interest of all Unit Owners; provided however,

a) No amendment, modification, addition or deletion which shall adversely affect the lien or any mortgage may be made without the written consent of the mortgagee;

b) No amendment which shall change the percentage of Common Interests allocated to any Unit or Units may be made without the written consent of such Owner;

c) No amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to this Declaration will be effective in any respect against the Sponsor, its designee, or any Unsold Unit until the Sponsor or such designee shall consent thereto in writing.

d) No amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to this Declaration which would in any way alter, restrict or change the use to which a Commercial Unit may be put, shall be effective against any such Commercial Unit without the written consent of the Owner of such Commercial Unit.

The Sponsor hereby reserves to itself and its designee(s) the right to amend this Declaration at any time without the requirements of a vote and without the approval or consent of any Unit Owners or mortgagees for the sole purpose of filing the Floor Plans required by the New York Real Property Law Section 339-p for any portion or portions of the Buildings and appurtenances which are incomplete upon the original filing of the Declaration provided that the verified statement of a registered architect or licensed professional engineer certifying that the plans being filed simultaneously with such amendment, fully and fairly depicting the layout, location, unit designations and approximate dimensions of the particular Unit or Units as built, as provided in said Section 339-p will be filed with such amendment.

No such amendment shall be effective until recorded in the Kings County Office of the Register of the City of New York.

15. CHANGES IN UNSOLD UNITS: For any Unit owned by the Sponsor or its designee(s), if not prohibited by the New York Condominium Act (as the same may be amended), the Sponsor or its designee(s) shall have the right, without the vote or consent of the Board of Managers, other Unit Owners or the holders of Unit Mortgages, to (i) make alterations, additions, or improvements in, to and upon the Unit; (ii) change the layout or number of rooms in the Unit; (iii) change in and size and/or number of such Units by subdividing a Unit, combining separate Units (including those resulting from any subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Units, altering the boundary walls between any Unit or otherwise; and (iv) reapportion among such Units affected by such change in size or number, subdivision, combination or alteration, appurtenant interests in the Common Elements; provided, however, that the Sponsor or its designee(s) shall comply with all rules, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction and shall agree to hold the Board of Managers and all other Unit Owners harmless from any liability arising therefrom. In accordance with law, the Common Elements appurtenant to each Unit as expressed in this Declaration shall have a permanent character and shall not be altered without the consent of all Unit Owners affected. Written consent will be obtained from Unit Owners, if any, who are adversely affected as a result of the above changes. Contract vendees, if any, pursuant to Purchase Agreements with the Sponsor or its designees for a Unit adversely affected as a result of the above changes, will be given the right to rescind their Purchase Agreements and receive a refund of any disclosed in an amendment to the Offering Plan for the Property. The provisions of this Paragraph 16 may not be added to, amended or deleted without the

prior written consent of the Sponsor or its designee(s). In the event of any such change in an Unsold Units, Sponsor shall amend the Declaration and Floor Plans to reflect same.

B. CHANGES TO THE COMMERCIAL UNIT: Except to the extent prohibited by law, the Owner of a Commercial Unit shall have the right without the vote or consent of the Board of Managers to: (i) make alterations, additions or improvements, whether structural or non-structural, interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, in, to and upon the Commercial Unit; (ii) change the layout of, or number of rooms in the Commercial Unit; (iii) change the size and/or numbers by subdividing the Commercial Unit, into two or more separate Commercial Units, combining separate Commercial Units (including those resulting from such subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Commercial Units, altering the boundary walls between any Commercial Units, or otherwise; and (iv) if appropriate, reapportion amount the Commercial Units affected by such change in size or number pursuant to the preceding clause "c" their percentages of interest in the common element; provided, however, that the percentage of interest in the common elements of any other Commercial Units shall not be changed by reason thereof unless the Owners of such Commercial Units shall consent thereto and, provided further, that the owner filing such changes shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction and shall agree to hold the Board of Managers and all other Commercial Units harmless from any liability arising therefrom.

Nothing contained in this Declaration shall prohibit the division or consolidation of any Commercial Units and common interest appurtenant thereto, including but not limited to a change in the number of rooms. Any such change which will affect the structural integrity of the Building requires the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. In no case, however, may such division or consolidation result in a different percentage of common interest for the total of new Commercial Units than existed for the total of the original Commercial Units before division or consolidation. An amendment to this Declaration authorized by this paragraph may be filed by the new Unit Owner(s) without notice to or consent of the Board of Managers or any other Commercial Owner(s) provided the percentage of common interest of all other existing Commercial Units is not affected thereby.

If the number of rooms in an Unsold Commercial Unit is changed, or the size and/or number of Unsold Commercial Units is changed (whether as a result of a subdivision or combination of Unsold Commercial Units, or of boundary walls between Unsold Commercial Units, or otherwise) and the appurtenant percentage interest in the

common elements is reapportioned as a result thereof, all in accordance with the provisions of this Article, then the Sponsor or its designee shall have the right to execute, or (on its request) to require any other Unit Owner or the Condominium Board of Managers to execute, and record in the Office of the Register of New York County, an amendment to this Declaration (together with such other documents as the Sponsor or its designee deems appropriate to effectuate the same) reflecting such change in the number of rooms in an Unsold Commercial Units any of them or in the size and/or number of Unsold Commercial Units (whether as a result of said subdivision, combination, alteration or otherwise) and the reapportionment of the percentage of interest in the common elements.

In the event the Sponsor or its designee, exercising its rights pursuant to this Article so requires, the Board of Managers shall promptly amend the Declaration at the expense of the Sponsor or its designee, to reflect any such alteration, addition, improvements, changes or reapportionments and shall record such amendment in the Office of the Register of Kings County.

Unit Owners in the Condominium hold title to their respective Units subject to the benefits, rights, privileges, easements, burdens, covenants, and restrictions as described herein, in the By-Laws of the Condominium and any agreement of record recorded prior or subsequent to this Declaration.

16. INVALIDITY:

a) If any provision of this Declaration or of the By-Laws is invalid under, or would cause this Declaration or the By-Laws to be insufficient to submit the Property to, the provisions of the Condominium Act, such provision shall be deemed deleted from this Declaration or the By-Laws, as the case may be, for the purpose of submitting the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, but shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the owners of the Property and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein under other applicable law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration or the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provision as a covenant running with the Land. If any provision that is necessary to cause this Declaration or the By-Laws to be sufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act is missing from this Declaration or the By-Laws, then such provision shall be deemed included;

(b) Subject to the terms of Paragraph "a" above, if this Declaration or the By-Laws are insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, this Declaration and By-Laws shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the owners of the Property and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein under other applicable law to the extent permitted under such applicable law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration and the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provisions as a covenant running with the Land.

17. TERMINATION OF CONDOMINIUM: The Condominium may be terminated by casualty loss, condemnation or eminent domain, in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, or by withdrawing the Property from the provisions of the New York Condominium Act if authorized by an affirmative vote of Unit Owners who own not less than eighty (80%) percent in Common Interest of the Units. The Sponsor or its designees will not vote its interests appurtenant to any Unsold Units for such withdrawal unless at least eighty (80%) percent in Common Interest of all other Unit Owners have elected for such withdrawal, in which event the Sponsor may choose to vote in favor of or against such withdrawal. In the event said withdrawal is authorized as aforesaid, the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or lienor as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of sale shall be divided among all the Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests, provided however, that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until all lienors have first been paid off out of his share of such proceeds.

18. COMMON EXPENSE: Common Expenses of the Condominium mean and include all expenses of operation of the Property and all sums designated Common Expenses by or pursuant to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, the Declaration or the By-Laws.

19. DEFINITION OF "SPONSOR-DESIGNEE": The term "Sponsor-Designee" as used in this Declaration shall mean any person or entity designated by the Sponsor to acquire title to a Unit, other than a good faith Purchaser for value purchasing pursuant to a validly executed Purchase Agreement. A "Sponsor-Designee" shall have the right to designate a person or entity to succeed to its rights and any such designee shall also be deemed a "Sponsor-Designee."

20. WAIVER: No provision contained in this Declaration shall be deemed to have been abrogated or waived by reason of any failure to enforce the same, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches which may occur.

21. CAPTIONS: The captions herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of this Declaration nor the intent of any provision thereof.

22. GENDER: The use of the masculine gender in this Declaration shall be deemed to refer to the plural, and vice versa, whenever the context so requires.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Declaration to be executed by its duly authorized representatives this day of ,200 .

2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC
BY:

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF) SS.:

On the day of , 200 , before me, the undersigned, personally appeared , personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is(are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT III

King David international Realty
Licensed Real Estate Broker
616 Williamsburg Station
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211
Tel. (718) 222-1500 Fax. (718) 624-1497

01/02/07

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S EXPERT ON ADEQUACY OF BUDGET PURSUANT TO SECTION 20 OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A, AS AMENDED

RE. 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

The sponsor of the condominium offering plan for the above captioned property retained me to review SCHEDULE B and SCHEDULE B-1 containing the projections of income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation. Our experience in the field includes being a licensed Real Estate Broker for over Five years; the management of approximately Ten buildings; and, the sale of numerous condominium and rental properties. We are familiar with prices, practices, and procedures in the area of this condominium.

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in part 20, insofar as they are applicable to SCHEDULE B and SCHEDULE B-1. We have reviewed the SCHEDULES and investigated the facts set forth in the SCHEDULES, and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. We also have relied on our experience in managing residential buildings.

We certify that the projections in SCHEDULE B and SCHEDULE B-1 appear reasonable and adequate under existing circumstances, and the projected income appears to be sufficient to meet the anticipated operating expenses for the projected first year of condominium operation.

We certify that the Schedules:

1. Set forth in detail the projected income and expense for the first year of condominium operation;
2. Afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the first year of condominium operation;
3. Does not omit any material fact;
4. Does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;
5. Does not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, or suppression;
6. Does not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;
7. Does not contain any representation or statement which is false where we:
    a. Knew the truth;
    b. With reasonable effort, could have known the truth;

c. Made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or,
d. Did not have the knowledge concerning the representations or statements made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by the Sponsor. We understand that a copy of this certification is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the income and expense for the first year of condominium operation. This certification is made under the penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offering is made. We understand that violations are subject to civil and criminal penalties of the General and Business Law and Penal Law.

GIORGIO MAYER
Licensed Real Estate Broker

Affirmed to before me this
7 Day of JAN, 2007

NOTARY PUBLIC

SIMON M NEUSTEIN
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01NE6052461
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 18 20 10

King David international Realty
Licensed Real Estate Broker
616 Williamsburg Station
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211
Tel. (718) 222-1500 Fax. (718) 624-1497

01/02/07

COMPLIANCE WITH REAL PROPERTY LAW SECTION 339-i (1) (iv)

RE: 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

Dear Sirs:

You have requested an opinion from us with regards to your allocation of common interest to units in your proposed condominium at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, with Section 339-i (1) (iv) of the New York Real Property Law. You have informed us that the method of allocation chosen is to evaluate the approximate fair market value of the individual unit in proportion to the anticipated aggregate fair value of all units on the day the condominium Declaration will be filed. You have further informed us that, the factual basis of calculating the percentage of common interest consists of the size, layout, and location within the premises of each individual unit; and, the anticipated selling price of each unit. Based on our review of the foregoing factors, we have concluded that the proposed allocation of common interest to individual units is in compliance with Section 339-i (1) (iv) of the New York State Real Property Law.

I have been a licensed real estate broker for in excess of Five years and have managed approximately Ten buildings in this area with extensive experience in the sale, management, and rental of cooperative and condominium units in Kings County. We have previously participated in the preparation of individual unit value appraisals for the purpose of inclusion in offering plans for the sales thereof. We are not, in any way, associated with you or any other participant in the project, and have no beneficial interest in your business, or in profitability of the project. This is an opinion only as to the relative value of each unit in relation to the value of the project as a whole; is strictly based on the information provided to us in such reasonable inquiries as to the validity thereof as we deemed appropriate under the circumstances; and, is not intended as a guarantee of the actual value of any individual unit. We consent to the inclusion of this letter in your offering plan.

Sincerely

GIORGIO MAYER
Licensed Real Estate Broker

EXHIBIT IV

MOSESON & ASSOCIATES
769 Empire Avenue
Far Rockaway, NY 11691

Telephone (718) 327-5779
Fax (718) 327-5737

December 26, 2006

2381 Development, LLC
c/o Aron Kapelyus
341 Wallabout Street
Brooklyn, New York 11211

RE: 22 residential units at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn
Block: 7299 Lot:80

Dear Sir:

You have requested me to advise you with respect to the applicability of The City of New York's program for partial real estate tax exemption under Section 421-a of the Real Property Tax Law and the procedure therefore.

You and your architect have represented to us that:

1. You have commenced construction on the site of the building based on approved building plans issued by the Department of Buildings of the City of New York before January 1, 2007.

2. Upon completion of construction, the Building will be classified as multiple dwellings pursuant to the Multiple Dwelling Law.

3. The Site was unimproved 36 months prior to the commencement of construction (as defined in the site requirements of section 2.5(1) (a) of the Regulations).

4. The building will be substantially used for dwelling purposes for a period of at least fifteen years following its completion.

5. Construction of the building will be completed on or before Dec. 31, 2010.

6. An application for Preliminary Certificate of Eligibility will be filed with HPD upon start of construction.

7. Upon completion, the project will consist of a condominium consisting of twenty two residential units.

CONCLUSION

Based solely on these representations, and if (i) the building is constructed substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the New York City Department of Buildings and comply with the requirements of section 421-a, the Regulations and HPD, and HPD is notified of any modifications to the plans for the building or the "sell-out" price; (ii) HPD determines that the property was "underutilized" (pursuant to the provisions of Section 421-a) 36 months prior to commencement of construction; (iii) a preliminary Certificate of Eligibility is issued by HPD after commencement of construction and prior to the issuance of a temporary Certificate of Occupancy; (iv) temporary Certificates of Occupancy for all of the residential areas of the building or permanent Certificates of Occupancy for the building is issued and filed with HPD no later than six months after an application for a Final Certificate of Eligibility is filed with HPD, or prior to December 31, 2010 which ever is earlier; (v) a copy of such Final Certification and of the temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy for the residential units is filed with the New York City Department of Finance succeeding the issuance of such Final Certificate of Eligibility; and (vi) there is no change in Section 421-a, the Regulations and decisional law, the Building would appear to be eligible for the partial real estate tax exemption prided under Section 421-a.

The units of the condominium should be entitled to Section 421-a tax benefits under present law. Generally, for predominantly residential buildings, under section 421-a, 100% of the increased assessed value of the property resulting from the improvement thereon (i.e., the assessed value above the pre-construction assessed value) is exempt from taxation during construction and during the ten (10)years following the first taxable status date immediately following completion of construction. The exemption declines to 80% of the increased assessed value for the eleventh (11) year and is further reduced by an additional 20% for each of the succeeding years. Following the 15-year period, the Unit Owners will pay real estate taxes based on the full assessed valuation of their Units and the tax rate then in effect, without the benefit of any exemption.

The total assessed value of the property (i.e., the aggregate assessment of all units) following completion of construction is estimated to be approximately 2,475,000. Using the foregoing estimate of assessed value upon completion, assuming completion to be on or before December 31, 2010 and assuming the tax rate remains the same as the current rate (i.e., $12.797 per $100 of assessed value) during the 15 year abatement period and upon completion of construction, and using a pre-construction assessed value of the property of 29,510.00 then upon completion of the 15 year tax abatement the real estate taxes will be approximately $316,726.00. You are advised that this projection is an estimate as it is unlikely

that the post-construction assessed value or tax rate will remain constant for the 15-year Section 421-a exemption period. Thus, the actual assessment and real estate tax for each Unit may be more or less than the Unit's proportionate share of the total assessment and tax amount shown. If any of the foregoing requirements or conditions, however, should not be met to the satisfaction of HPD, or if any of the foregoing representations should prove to be inaccurate, then, unless the Regulations are modified to remove or change any requirement or condition that is not met, the building would not qualify for the partial real estate tax exemption provided under Section 421-a.

We have been retained by you to undertake the procedures outlined in this letter and consent to the inclusion of this letter in any offering plan with respect to the project. We make no representations and express no opinion as to whether or not any or all of the requirements and conditions set forth herein will be fulfilled.

Although the estimate of the 2006/2007 Actual Assessed Valuation is a good faith estimate, it is not possible to estimate it with any degree of certainty, and thus such assessed valuation when actually made, may be lesser or greater than as estimated. In no event will my firm, the Sponsor, the Sponsors' counsel, the Condominium Board or any other person be liable if the assessed valuation when actually made, is lesser or greater than predicted if the Administrative Code and the applicable rules and regulations of the City of New York are in the future changed or if the facts as represented to my firm prove to be untrue.

As president of Moseson & Associates a real estate tax consulting firm, I have represented homeowners, real estate developers, attorneys, and corporations since 1983 in dealings with the NYC Department of Housing Preservation and Development. I specialize primarily in obtaining Section 421a,421b,ICIP, & J51 tax abatements for my clients.

Jacob Moseson

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I	**PAGE**
SPECIAL RISKS	1
INTRODUCTION	8
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND IMPROVEMENTS	12
SCHEDULE A - PRICES OF UNITS	13
SCHEDULE A - EXHIBIT I	15
FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE A	16
SCHEDULE B - PROJECTED BUDGET FOR FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION	19
FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE B	20
SCHEDULE B1	23
SCHEDULE B1 - EXHIBIT A	24
CHANGES IN PRICES OF UNITS	25
COMMERCIAL UNIT	26
PARKING UNIT	28
339i COMPLIANCE	30
INTERIM LEASE	31
PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE	32
EFFECTIVE DATE	38
TERMS OF SALE	40
CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS	41
RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF SPONSOR	44
CONTROL BY SPONSOR	48
BOARD OF MANAGERS	50
RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF UNIT OWNERS/ BOARD OF MANAGERS	54
REAL ESTATE TAX BENEFITS	60
REAL ESTATE TAX BENEFITS LETTER	62
TAXES - DEDUCTIONS TO UNIT OWNERS/ STATUS OF CONDOMINIUM	65
COUNSEL'S TAX OPINION	66
RESERVE FUND	76
WORKING CAPITAL FUND	77
IDENTITY OF PARTIES	78
GENERAL	80
REPORTS TO UNIT OWNERS/DOCUMENTS ON FILE	81
SPONSOR'S STATEMENT OF BUILDING CONDITION	82

PART II	
PURCHASE AGREEMENT	PA1
UNIT DEED	UD1
POWER OF ATTORNEY	POA1
TAX ESCROW AGREEMENT	EA1
CONTRACT DEPOSIT ESCROW AGREEMENT	EA3
APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION	AD1
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND SPECIFICATIONS	AR1
FLOOR PLANS	FP1
REAL PROPERTY LAW SECTION 339kk	RE1
DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM	DC1
CONDOMINIUM BY-LAWS	CBL1
CERTIFICATIONS:	
SPONSOR	CRT1
SPONSOR'S ENGINEER (OR ARCHITECT)	CRT3
SPONSOR'S EXPERT CONCERNING ADEQUACY OF BUDGET	CRT5
SPONSOR'S EXPERT CONCERNING ADEQUACY OF BUDGET PAYABLE BY COMMERCIAL UNIT OWNER	CRT7

SPECIAL RISKS

1) The Sponsor has made, and will pursue, an application for abatement and exemption of taxes under 421-a of the Real Property Tax Law of the State of New York, and shall make all filing necessary to obtain such benefits. Upon closing, the Sponsor will make all tax benefit documents available to the Condominium for inspection and copying for the life of the benefits. The Sponsor will timely file all applications and timely comply with all procedures required to properly process and maintain the benefits. Sponsor will make the application at his own cost and expense. Sponsor will use his best efforts to obtain the real estate tax benefits set forth herein. A preliminary Letter of Eligibility will be obtained prior to the first closing; a final Certificate of Eligibility cannot be filed until after the Certificate of Occupancy is obtained. It is anticipated that benefits will commence within one year after said date, but will apply retroactively to the date on which the Certificate of Occupancy was obtained; so that a Purchaser who pays real estate taxes in excess of the amount due after benefits may be entitled to a refund or remission. As a result of the foregoing, if a Purchaser acquires his unit after the effective date of commencement of benefits, a portion of the benefits will have expired and will be unavailable to the Purchaser.

The Sponsor's projection of tax due for the first year of operation is based on the figures and assumptions in accompanying expert's opinion as to real estate tax benefits. However, it is not possible to accurately determine what the increase in actual assessed valuation will be. Moreover, it is equally impossible to predict any future increases in real estate tax rates, which may affect the amount of tax due on the property.

NO WARRANTY IS OR CAN BE MADE THAT THE BENEFITS SET FORTH THEREIN WILL BE OBTAINED. IN THE EVENT THE BENEFITS ARE NOT OBTAINED, OR IN THE EVENT THERE ARE INCREASES IN THE TAX RATE, OR THE PROPERTY'S ASSESSED VALUATION, OR IN THE STATUTES GOVERNING THE TAX BENEFITS, REAL ESTATE TAXES MAY BE HIGHER THAN SET FOR ABOVE FOR THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERTAION AND IN FUTURE YEARS. HENCE, INDIVIDUAL CARRYING COSTS FOR ALL UNITS WOULD ALSO BE HIGHER. .

Prospective purchasers are urged most strongly to read the section entitled REAL ESTATE TAX BENEFITS OPINION included herein.

2) Closing will not take place, and no individual condominium apartment will be sold until a permanent or temporary Certificate of Occupancy has been obtained for the premises. In the event closing occurs after the issuance of a temporary Certificate of Occupancy, but prior to the issuance of permanent Certificate of Occupancy, then it will remain the obligation of the Sponsor to, at its own cost and expense, obtain such permanent Certificate, and the Certificate must be obtained within two (2) years from date of closing. Prior to obtaining the permanent Certificate of Occupancy, the Sponsor is required to either: a) maintain all deposits and funds in a special escrow account required by GBL-352e (2) (b) unless the Sponsor's engineer or architect certifies that a lesser amount will be reasonably necessary to complete the work needed to obtain the permanent Certificate of Occupancy, in which case the sum exceeding the amount so certified may be released; or, b) deposit with an escrow agent an unconditional, irrevocable letter of credit, or post a surety bond, in the aforesaid specified a amount, in accord with the regulations of the New York State Department of Law. See RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE SPONSOR section of this Offering Plan.

3) There are numerous time constraints imposed in the Purchase Agreement set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan. **Time is of the essence** as to all such time constraints. This means that if the Purchaser fails to perform within the applicable time frame, he may waive substantive rights, or incur a forfeiture of substantial sums of money. Thus, a purchaser who fails to cure a default within thirty (30) days after written notice of said default, will both have the contract cancelled, and lose his down payment. Similarly, a purchaser who fails to notify the Sponsor in the event he has failed to obtain mortgage financing within forty (40) days after executing the Purchase Agreement, will be required to proceed to closing notwithstanding the fact that purchaser has failed to obtain closing, the down payment may be retained by the Sponsor. Purchasers are advised to consult with their attorney concerning all terms of this offering. Please see section of this Plan entitled PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE, and the PURCHASE AGREEMENT set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan, for a statement of all applicable time limitations.

4) The terms of this Offering Plan transfer the statutory obligation to pay New York City Real Property transfer taxes (1% of purchase price for residential units) and New York State Documentary Stamp Taxes ($4.00 per thousand) to the Purchaser, so that the cost of such taxes represent an additional closing cost to the Purchaser, and an additional item of consideration on which transfer taxes must be paid. Additionally, the Purchaser is responsible for paying to the Sponsor's attorney a document preparation fee of $950.00, and may be responsible for certain other fees such as travel fees and default fees. Finally, Purchaser will pay Sponsor a fee of $1,500.00 as partial reimbursement for the cost of preparing and filing the Offering Plan. See section of the Offering Plan entitled UNIT CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS.

5) At the earlier of the second anniversary of the first closing date, or such time as less than fifty percent of the units of the Condominium constitute unsold units, control of the Condominium shall be transferred to a Board of Managers elected by unit owners other than Sponsor. Notwithstanding the end of the Sponsor control period, Sponsor may cast its votes for unit owners of its choice other than the Sponsor or other holder of unsold shares. There are certain limitations on actions which can be taken by the Sponsor while he remains in control of the Board of Managers, which limitations are set forth in the CONTROL BY THE SPONSOR section of this Offering Plan.

Until the earlier of five (5) years from the date of closing, or at the time at which the Sponsor or other Holder of Unsold Units owns units consisting of less than 25% of the common interest of the Condominium, Sponsor may exercise veto power over any expenses other than those described in Schedule B, or in Item 3 of the section entitled CONTROL BY THE SPONSOR of this Offering Plan. Additionally, so long as the sponsor retains ownership of at least one unit in the building, the By-Laws, Declaration, and Rules and Regulation of the Condominium, may not be amended or modified in any way so as to adversely affect the Sponsor without written consent by the Sponsor.

See section of the Offering Plan entitled CONTROL BY THE SPONSOR for a more complete explanation.

6) Sponsor is liable for all common charges, special assessments, and real estate taxes with respect to unsold units and represents that Sponsor has financial resources to meet these obligations. However, no bond or other security has been furnished to secure the Sponsor's obligations. Please see

section of the Offering Plan entitled RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE SPONSOR for a more detailed explanation.

7) Pursuant to existing law and regulation, the Sponsor may declare the plan effective by selling a minimum of fifteen (15%) percent of the apartments in the building. Even if the plan is declared effective with a minimum number of sales, it is possible that the Sponsor may be able to convert the building with fewer than the minimum number of sales, if purchaser counted towards effectiveness do not ultimately purchase apartment. Please see EFFECTIVE DATE section of this Offering Plan.

8) Purchasers should note that in the current real estate market, banks and other lenders are imposing various restrictions on loans. Such restrictions include requiring a certain percentage (such as 50% or more) of the apartments in the building be sold before the lender will consider making a loan. Thus, it may be possible for a purchaser to experience difficulty in obtaining a loan in a building where the percentage of units purchased is lower than a lender's particular sales.

Even after a building undergoes conversion, lenders may still impose minimum sales requirements before granting a loan. It then may be difficult for a Purchaser to resell an apartment if prospective buyers are unable to obtain a loan due to such minimum sales requirements. See PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE section of Offering Plan.

9) The Sponsor is not limiting the conditions under which it will rent rather than sell units. There is no commitment to sell more units than the 15% necessary to declare the plan effective. Owner-Occupants, therefore, may never gain effective control and management of the condominium. See the INTRODUCTION, RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE SPONSOR, CONTROL BY SPONSOR and BOARD OF MANAGERS sections of this Offering Plan for a more complete explanation.

10) The By-Laws do not include a provision that after two years, a majority of the Board of Managers must be Owner-Occupants or member of an owner occupant's household, who are unrelated to the Sponsor and its Principals. Owner-Occupants and non-resident owners, including the Sponsor, may have inherent conflicts on how the Condominium should be managed because of their different reasons for purchasing, i.e., purchase as a home, as opposed to purchase as an investment. See the

INTRODUCTION, RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE SPONSOR, CONTROL BY SPONSOR and BOARD OF MANAGERS sections of this Offering Plan for a more complete explanation.

11) All funds received by the Sponsor for upgrades or extras must initially be placed in the escrow account set forth herein. However, Purchaser should note that such funds may be released from the escrow account by the escrow agent as long as the Sponsor uses the funds for such upgrades and extras. As a result, in the event the Purchaser is entitled to a rescission, the Purchaser will not receive a refund of any funds used for upgrades or extras. See PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE section of the Offering Plan.

12) The cost of providing heat and hot water for individual units is not included in the monthly Common Charges. Heat and hot water are separately provided to each unit by its own heat and hot water facility; and the cost of fuel for providing such heat and hot water will be separately billed for each unit. Thus, the cost of heat and hot water represents a cost in addition to monthly maintenance (see FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE B AND SCHEDULE B1).

13) All down payments will be placed in an IOLA account and will be federally insured up to $100,000. To the extent that the total contract deposits exceed $100,000, they will not be federally insured. An IOLA is a special account maintained by attorneys for the purpose of holding escrow funds. Interest earned on IOLA accounts is paid over to the state of New York. No interest is credited to either the purchaser or the seller. Please see PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE section of this Offering Plan.

14) While all residential apartments will be equipped for installation of stoves, refrigerators, washers, dryers, and dishwashers, no appliances will be provided by the Sponsor as part of this sale except that the Sponsor will install in each residential unit a stove, Frigidaire model #FGF366DC or equivalent, and a refrigerator, Frigidaire model #PHLT219TCB or equivalent. To the extent the Purchaser elects to install any other appliances in their unit, same will represent an additional cost of purchasing the unit. See ARCHITECT'S REPORT included in Part II of this Offering Plan.

15) Units 2B and 2C each include the use of a roof terrace allocated as a limited common element. Units 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 4A, 4B, 4C, 5A, 5B, 5C, 6C, and 7C each include a balcony allocated as a limited common element. Units 5D and 6A each

include two balconies allocated as limited common elements. Units 7A and 7D each include one balcony and one roof terrace allocated as limited common elements. No permanent structures of any kind may be built on said balconies or roof terraces. Only temporary structures, such as removable screen tents or succahs, may be built. Unit owners shall be responsible for normal maintenance of such limited common elements including such things as cleaning, painting and repair or replacement of surface material where damaged; the condominium will remain responsible for structural repairs such as rafters, bulkheads, structural walls, etc., except where such repairs have been caused by the act or omission of the unit owner. See SCHEDULE A, and DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND SPECIFICATIONS included in Part II of this Offering Plan.

16) With regard to the roof, no permanent structures may be built on the roof without a permit from the Building Department, and the Board of Managers. The Board of Managers will have access for inspection and repair and may regulate any one or more of the following aspects of construction:

1. Time periods during which work is permitted;
2. The manner in which construction degree will be handled;
3. Measures which must be taken to prevent compromising the security of the building during construction;
4. Interruption of services during construction;
5. Liability insurance for contractors during construction.

The building Certificate of Occupancy and applicable zoning rules do not currently allow the construction of anything on the roof other than temporary structures such as decking or screening. See SCHEDULE A and DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION included in this Offering Plan.

17) The projected insurance coverage for the building does not include officers and director's liability. Officers and director's liability is a type of coverage which protects members of the Board of Managers, or officers of the condominium, from any liability engendered by performance of their functions, to the extent such activities are within the scope of their designated capacity, and does not constitute a criminal act by such officer or manager. In the event the condominium wishes to extend such insurance coverage to its directors and managers, this will represent an additional cost on the amount projected for insurance coverage in Schedule B. Please see SCHEDULE B and FOOTNOTES thereto for a more complete explanation.

18) Walls and ceilings of the units and common areas will be taped but not painted. In the event that unit owners or the condominium wish to have such walls or ceilings painted, such painting will be an additional expense. See DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION located in Part II of this Offering Plan.

19) Unit 1 is a commercial unit. The owner of the commercial unit will be required to maintain heat supply to his premises on a 24 hour a day basis, so as to not create an undue heating burden on residential units within the building. In the event the commercial unit owner fails to maintain his heat supply on such a basis, the condominium board shall have the power to compel compliance with this requirement. Please see COMMERCIAL UNIT section of this Offering Plan for a more complete explanation.

20) The commercial unit owner has the right to sub-divide his unit into any number of small units provided that the total allocation of common interest of the commercial units may not be altered by such sub-division and further provided that said all such subdivisions must be in conformity with applicable zoning rules and a Certificate of Occupancy for the premises. Additionally, a commercial unit owner may utilize the unit for any purpose consistent with applicable zoning regulations or any variance granted thereof, and the Certificate of Occupancy for the premises or any amendment thereto. A unit owner of a commercial unit shall have the right to seek such amendment to the Certificate of Occupancy or variance in the zoning regulations without permission of the Board of Managers but at such unit owner's sole cost and expense. Please see the COMMERCIAL UNIT section of this offering plan for a more complete explanation.

21) The subject premises contain lot line windows at the second through seventh floors. Lot line windows are windows located at the property line which may be blocked in the future by the adjoining property owner. Such blocking may affect the light, air, and ventilation of the rooms containing the lot line windows. These windows are therefore not to be used for ventilation to any habitable space. If these windows are blocked, no action will need to be taken by the unit owner since it will not present an illegal condition. See DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION included in this Offering Plan.

INTRODUCTION

This is an Offering Plan for the sale of condominium apartments at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. The purpose of this plan is to fully set forth all material terms of the offer. This plan may be amended from time to time, if such amendment is filed with the New York State Department of Law. Any such amendments will be served on all prospective Purchasers who have executed a Purchase Agreement for any apartment, all unit owners, and all other persons entitled to service pursuant to local law or statute.

The Sponsor of this offering is 2381 Development, LLC, a New York limited liability company formed July 26, 2005. The principal of the Sponsor is Aron Kapelyus. The Sponsor acquired the property on August 8, 2003. Units will be conveyed free and clear of any mortgages, liens, or other encumbrances. Units will be conveyed by delivery of a UNIT DEED set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan.

The prices contained in this offering, as set forth in SCHEDULE A, are set by the Sponsors, and are not subject to approval by the New York State Department of Law, or any other governmental agency.

This Condominium will be subject to, and in compliance with, the New York State Condominium Act, Article 9-B of the New York Real Property Law.

This plan, including all schedules and exhibits submitted herewith, constitutes the entire Offering Plan. Copies of the plan and Parts A, B, C and D of the exhibits will be available for inspection to potential purchasers and their attorneys at the office of the Sponsor indicated on the front cover of this Offering Plan, and the New York State Department of Law, Investment Protection Bureau, Real Estate Finance Section, 120 Broadway, New York, New York, without charge; and for copying, at a reasonable charge.

The premises consist of one building containing five stories and a cellar, and containing, in aggregate, nineteen (19) residential units, one (1) commercial unit, and one (1) parking unit. The owners of the commercial units have the right, without board approval, to utilize the commercial units for any purpose consistent with the Certificate of Occupancy and applicable zoning rules. See COMMERCIAL UNITS and DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION included in this Offering Plan. On-site parking will be available through the parking unit as hereinafter set forth. The property is located in the Homecrest section of Brooklyn. There will be no on-site laundry or recreational facilities. Individual apartments will have laundry hook-ups. No appliances will be provided by the Sponsor as part of this sale

except that the Sponsor will install in each residential unit a stove, Frigidaire model #FGF366DC or equivalent, and a refrigerator, Frigidaire model #PHLT219TCB or equivalent. To the extent the Purchaser elects to install any other appliances in their unit, same will represent an additional cost of purchasing the unit. See DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION included in Part II of this Offering Plan.

This offering is made only to individuals over the age of 18.

In accordance with the provisions of the Laws of the City of New York, the Sponsor represents that neither the Sponsor, nor the Condominium nor the Selling Agent will discriminate against any person because of his race, creed, color, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, ancestry, or any other reason prohibited by civil rights law in the sale of apartments offered by this Plan, or in the leasing of any apartment in the Building. Unit owners have an unrestricted right to lease, sell or mortgage units. Use of units is limited to residential use, and appurtenant home office use.

This is a newly constructed building. Work on the building is scheduled for completion in July of 2006.

Ownership of a Condominium Unit resembles in many ways ownership of a private home. Basic aspects of condominium ownership include:

(1) Each purchaser owns his unit outright and is entitled to exclusive possession of his unit. Each purchaser also has an interest, and a right to use common elements and limited common elements of the building. However, each unit owner is obligated to comply with the Declaration, By Laws, rules and regulations, and any other requirements of the Board of Managers.

(2) Common elements are parts of the Property, in addition to his/her own Unit, which a Unit Owner owns in common with the owners of all other Units, such as entryways, stairways, hallways, utility areas, and similar elements of the building, which serve all Unit Owners. A Unit Owner will share the non-exclusive right to use the Common Elements with all other unit owners.

Limited Common Elements are those areas appurtenant to a particular Unit or Units, the use of which is restricted to the owner(s) of such Unit or Units, but which are not owned by that unit owner. Thus, in this condominium, units 2B and 2C each include the use of a roof terrace allocated as a limited common element. Units 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 4A, 4B, 4C, 5A, 5B, 5C, 6C, and 7C each include a balcony allocated as a limited common element. Units 5D and 6A each include two balconies allocated as limited common elements. Units 7A and 7D each include one balcony and

one roof terrace allocated as limited common elements.

(3) After filing the condominium Declaration, each unit may be separately taxed and may be separately mortgaged; each unit owner may deduct from adjusted gross income for income tax purposes real estate taxes and mortgage interest. No unit will be responsible for, or subject to a lien on account of non-payment of, taxes assessed against any other unit.

(4) Each Unit Owner may vote for the members of the Board of Managers, which is the group elected by unit owners to operate the Condominium. The Board of Managers will set common charges based on cash needs of building operation, decide on special assessments, and, in general, make all decisions necessary to run the building.

(5) Each unit owner must pay common charges in accordance with the New York Condominium Act (Real Property Law Sections 339 (i) and (m)), and any applicable state or local law. The common charges payable under the By-Laws will be based strictly on the projected cash requirements of ownership and operation of the Property and may include an allowance for contingencies, replacements, and/or repairs. Furthermore, the Board of Managers may impose special assessments in order to meet emergencies, contingencies, or other unforeseen events, which will become the financial obligation of each purchaser of a Condominium Apartment. These assessments will be levied in direct proportion to the percentage of common interest allocated to each apartment.

(6) Individual purchasers should explore obtaining insurance coverage, which would be at their own cost and expense, to insure them for such risks as fire and casualty losses in their apartments to their personal contents therein, as well as liability insurance for each occurrence which might occur within their respective apartments.

(7) Unit owners are responsible for maintenance and repairs to their individual units.

(8) The condominium Board does not have the right to approve or disapprove purchasers. Therefore there is no limit on the number of owners who may purchase for investment rather than for personal occupancy and there may always be a substantial percentage of owners who are non-residents.

(9) Each unit owner is obligated to comply with the DECLARATION, the BYLAWS, rules and regulations, and any other requirements of the Board of Managers.

The purchase prices, estimated Common Charges, and estimated real estate taxes for the first year of Condominium operation are set forth in SCHEDULE A. The projected budget for the first year of Condominium operation is set forth in SCHEDULE B.

While the Sponsor will endeavor in good faith to sell all units, the Sponsor is not limiting the conditions under which it will rent rather than sell units. There is no commitment to sell more units than the 15% necessary to declare the plan effective. Owner-Occupants, therefore, may never gain effective control and management of the condominium. Additionally, the By-Laws do not include a provision that after two years, a majority of the Board of Managers must be Owner-Occupants or member of an owner occupant's household, who are unrelated to the Sponsor and its Principals. Owner-Occupants and non-resident owners, including the Sponsor, may have inherent conflicts on how the Condominium should be managed because of their different reasons for purchasing, i.e., purchase as a home, as opposed to purchase as an investment. If the Sponsor makes a bulk sale of all or some of its unsold units, the transferee successor is bound by Sponsor's representation regarding its commitment to sell units.

THE PURCHASE OF A CONDOMINIUM APARTMENT HAS MANY SIGNIFICANT LEGAL AND FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES AND MAY BE ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF YOUR LIFE. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STRONGLY URGES YOU TO READ THIS OFFERING PLAN CAREFULLY AND CONSULT WITH AN ATTORNEY BEFORE SIGNING AN AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE A CONDOMINIUM.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND IMPROVEMENTS

The structure which is the subject of this Offering Plan consists of one building containing seven stories and a cellar, and containing, in aggregate, nineteen (19) residential units, one (1) commercial unit, and one (1) parking unit. The owners of the commercial units have the right, without board approval, to utilize the commercial units for any purpose consistent with the Certificate of Occupancy and applicable zoning rules. See COMMERCIAL UNITS and DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION included in this Offering Plan. On-site parking will be available through the parking unit as hereinafter set forth. This project is located in the Homecrest section of Brooklyn. There will be no on-site laundry or recreational facilities. Individual apartments will have laundry hook-ups. All cabinetry and fixtures in kitchens and baths will be new. No appliances will be provided by the Sponsor as part of this sale except that the Sponsor will install in each residential unit a stove, Frigidaire model #FGF366DC or equivalent, and a refrigerator, Frigidaire model #PHLT219TCB or equivalent. To the extent the Purchaser elects to install any other appliances in their unit, same will represent an additional cost of purchasing the unit. See ARCHITECT'S REPORT included in Part II of this Offering Plan.

This is a newly constructed building. It is anticipated that construction will be completed in July of 2006.

The Sponsor will complete the work set forth in this plan relating to the building, and the apartments contained therein, in conformity with all applicable zoning and building laws, including, but not limited to, the New York City Administrative Code and the Zoning Resolution of 1961 as amended, and subject to procurement of all applicable and proper permits which are required, if any. All residential units will be equipped with operable smoke and carbon monoxide detectors as required by the New York City Administrative Code.

The Sponsor hereby adopts the detailed description of property and building condition set forth in the section entitled DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY, SPECIFICATIONS, and BUILDING CONDITION of this Offering Plan. With reference to such material, a licensed architect prepared the description of property and building condition contained therein. Prospective purchasers are urged to refer to said section for a more complete understanding of the physical condition of the subject property and building.

SCHEDULE A

PURCHASE PRICE AND ALLOCATION OF COMMON INTEREST

First Year of Operation

August 1, 2006 - July 31, 2007

Unit	Sq. Ftg. (1)	Bdms/ Bths (2)	% of Common Interest (3)	Cash Purchase Price (4)	Monthly Common Charges (5)	With Tax Ben. Monthly Real Es. Taxes (6)	With Tax Ben. Carrying Charges (7)	Without Tax Ben. Monthly Real Es. Taxes (8)	Without Tax Ben. Monthly Carrying Charges (9)
P1	4699	N/A	17.66%	$ 3,255,000	$1,284.24	$53.16	$1,337.39	$2,565.12	$3,849.35
1	4270	N/A	16.28%	$ -	$1,183.88	$49.00	$1,232.88	$2,364.67	$3,548.55
2A	486	1/1	1.98%	$ 365,000	$143.99	$5.96	$149.95	$287.60	$431.58
2B	833	1/2	3.34%	$ 615,000	$242.88	$10.05	$252.94	$485.14	$728.02
2C	837	1/2	3.34%	$ 615,000	$242.88	$10.05	$252.94	$485.14	$728.02
3A	544	1/1	2.31%	$ 425,000	$167.98	$6.95	$174.94	$335.53	$503.51
3B	831	1/2	3.31%	$ 610,000	$240.70	$9.96	$250.67	$480.78	$721.48
3C	833	1/2	3.31%	$ 610,000	$240.70	$9.96	$250.67	$480.78	$721.48
3D	1213	3/3	4.88%	$ 900,000	$354.87	$14.69	$369.56	$708.82	$1,063.69
4A	486	1/1	1.98%	$ 365,000	$143.99	$5.96	$149.95	$287.60	$431.58
4B	844	1/2	3.31%	$ 610,000	$240.70	$9.96	$250.67	$480.78	$721.48
4C	836	1/2	3.34%	$ 615,000	$242.88	$10.05	$252.94	$485.14	$728.02
5A	544	1/1	2.25%	$ 415,000	$163.62	$6.77	$170.39	$326.81	$490.43
5B	831	1/2	3.31%	$ 610,000	$240.70	$9.96	$250.67	$480.78	$721.48
5C	835	1/2	3.31%	$ 610,000	$240.70	$9.96	$250.67	$480.78	$721.48
5D	1212	3/3	4.97%	$ 915,000	$361.42	$14.96	$376.38	$721.89	$1,083.31
6A	1368	3/2	5.43%	$ 1,000,000	$394.87	$16.34	$411.21	$788.71	$1,183.58
6C	744	1/1	2.96%	$ 546,000	$215.25	$8.91	$224.16	$429.94	$645.19
7A	1194	3/2	5.16%	$ 950,000	$375.24	$15.53	$390.77	$749.49	$1,124.73
7C	524	1/1	2.28%	$ 420,000	$165.80	$6.86	$172.66	$331.17	$496.97
7D	1216	3/3	5.29%	$ 975,000	$384.69	$15.92	$400.61	$768.37	$1,153.06
TOTALS	25,180		100.00%	$ 15,426,000	$7,272.00	$301.00	$7,573.00	$14,525.00	$21,797.00

Notes:

1) Annual Real Estate Taxes for all units, with and without tax benefits, are listed on the attached EXHIBIT I.
2) In addition to the purchase price there are additional closing costs assessed against each unit (such as document preparation fee, payment of transfer taxes, reimbursement fee, working capital fund contribution equal to two months' common charges, etc.). Additionally, Purchasers will pay their own title insurance costs, recording charges, and mortgage recording taxes. Please see the CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS section of this Offering Plan for a more complete explanation.

SCHEDULE A - EXHIBIT I

Unit	Annual Real Estate Taxes With 421-a Exemption	Annual Real Estate Taxes Without 421-a Exemption
P1	$637.88	$30,781.38
1	$588.03	$28,376.04
2A	$71.52	$3,451.14
2B	$120.64	$5,821.62
2C	$120.64	$5,821.62
3A	$83.44	$4,026.33
3B	$119.56	$5,769.33
3C	$119.56	$5,769.33
3D	$176.27	$8,505.84
4A	$71.52	$3,451.14
4B	$119.56	$5,769.33
4C	$120.64	$5,821.62
5A	$81.27	$3,921.75
5B	$119.56	$5,769.33
5C	$119.56	$5,769.33
5D	$179.52	$8,662.71
6A	$196.13	$9,464.49
6C	$106.92	$5,159.28
7A	$186.38	$8,993.88
7C	$82.35	$3,974.04
7D	$191.07	$9,220.47

FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE A

1. The square footage is calculated by the standard mathematical formula of multiplying the length of an area by the width of an area, and adding together for each apartment all of the areas contained therein. The unit boundaries used for calculating the foregoing square footage are based on interior dimensions of the unit, which are taken from the unexposed face of sheet rock forming the walls and ceiling of the unit and are set forth in the ARCHITECT'S REPORT in Part II of this Offering Plan. The estimated square footage of each unit is based on the FLOOR PLANS and ARCHITECT'S DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan, and may vary from the "as-built" square footage as subsequently described in the condominium Declaration.

2. The room count is based on the method suggested by the Real Estate Board of New York. This method counts each fully partitioned room as one room, and each bathroom containing a sink, toilet, and shower or bath as a full bathroom. Multi-use rooms, such as living/dining rooms are counted as a single room. Baths which do not include a tub or shower are counted as half baths. Additionally, the square footage set forth in SCHEDULE A is approximate, and may differ from the square footage specified for this unit in Schedule B to the Condominium Declaration. See the sections entitled DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION and FLOOR PLANS, both of which are included in Part II of this Offering Plan, for a more complete description of each apartment.

3. The determination of percentages of Common Interest allocated to each unit is based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space, and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the condominium, as the uniqueness of the unit, the availability of common elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of a particular unit, as per Section 339-i(1)(iv) of the New York State Real Property Law.

4. Across-the-board changes in unit prices, advertised price changes, and increase in individual unit prices may be made by duly-filed amendments only; however, individually negotiated reductions in the purchase price of a unit may be made without prior amendment. Purchasers will also incur certain closing costs in connection with the purchase of their unit. See CHANGES IN PRICES IN UNITS and CLOSING COSTS sections of this Offering Plan.

5. Projected Common Charges for the first year of operation include only those expenses which are enumerated in SCHEDULE B. Maintenance charges do not include such expenses as repairs to the interior of the owner's unit, and the owner's individual gas,

electricity, and telephone expenses; individual costs for heat and hot water for each apartment is set forth in SCHEDULE B1 of this Offering Plan. Moreover, if the purchaser should obtain financing for the purchase, the debt service on that loan will be an additional expense not covered by the Common Charges. Common Charges are arrived at by allocating to each unit a share of the Monthly Charges proportionate to the Common Interest which that unit bears in the condominium.

6. After the condominium is divided into individual tax lots, each lot will be separately taxed for New York City property tax purposes. A unit owner will not be responsible for the payment of, nor will the unit be subject to, any lien arising from the non payment of taxes on other units. Sponsor is applying for Real Estate Tax Benefits pursuant to Section 421-a of the New York State Real Property tax law. This will result in an exemption of the building from increase in actual assessed valuation due to improvements to the premises for a period of ten (10) years, with the full assessment thereafter being phased in over a five (5) year period. Sponsor has obtained an opinion from Moseson & Associates, 769 Empire Avenue, Far Rockaway, New York 11691, as to the likely effects of Sponsor's application for Real Estate Tax Benefits; Purchasers are directed to the section of this Offering Plan entitled REAL ESTATE TAX BENEFITS OPINION for a complete explanation.

The anticipated date of completion of construction is July of 2006.

Calculations of Real Estate Taxes are arrived at by applying the current tax rate to the assessed value, and then allocating the resulting taxes in direct proportion to the allocation of common interest. In the event Tax Abatement and Exemption benefits are obtained, the assessed value will be based on the pre-construction assessed value of $29,510.00. In the event tax exemption benefits are not obtained, the assessed value used for calculations is the $1,426,817.00 post-completion assessed value estimated by the Sponsor's real estate tax exemption and abatement expert, and set forth in his letter included in this Plan. In either case, the tax rate used for the calculation is 12.216%, which is the current tax rate. Unit owners shall be entitled to deduct real property taxes paid on the unit for income tax purposes. The amounts set forth in SCHEDULE A include the increase imposed by the City of New York effective January 1, 2004. See TAX OPINION hereinafter set forth for a more complete discussion.

7. Monthly carrying charges are composed of the monthly common charges and the monthly real estate taxes projected against each unit.

8. While Sponsor is applying for real estate tax benefits, and the expert opinion included in this Offering Plan projects that such benefits are available and will be granted no guarantee can be, or is made, that said benefits will be obtained, or will continue to be available. Therefore, Sponsor has projected in Schedule A the real estate taxes in the event no such benefits are obtained.

9. Monthly carrying charges in the event benefits are not obtained, as set forth in column 9, are composed of the monthly common charges plus the monthly real estate taxes without benefits. Unit owners who itemize their deductions should, for federal income tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction for real estate taxes in the year in which same are paid or accrued. The projected tax deduction may vary in future years due to changes in the interest rate on the unit owner's mortgage (if any), or from changes in the allocation of constant debt service payments to interest and principal; or due to changes in real property taxes resulting from the expiration of real estate tax benefits, or from changes in the assessed value, tax rates, or the method of assessing real property; or from changes in the tax laws governing deductibility of mortgage interest and real estate taxes. Please see the TAX OPINION LETTER set forth in this Offering Plan for a more complete explanation.

SCHEDULE B

BUDGET FOR FIRST YEAR OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION
August 1, 2006 - July 31, 2007

INCOME	
Common Charges	$ 87,264
EXPENSES	
Heat and Hot Water (1)	$ -0-
Electricity (2)	$ 8,228
Water and Sewer (3)	$13,832
Repairs and Maintenance (4)	$ 4,500
Services and Supplies (5)	$ 1,000
Insurance (6)	$13,400
Legal and Accounting Fees (7)	$ 2,700
Labor (8)	$35,604
Management (9)	$ 6,000
Miscellaneous (10)	$ 2,000
Total	$ 87,264

Note: All figures are rounded to the nearest dollar.

IF THE ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CONDOMINIUM OPERATION IS TO BE DELAYED MORE THAN SIX (6) MONTHS BEYOND THE BUDGET YEAR PROJECTED IN THE OFFERING PLAN, THE PLAN WILL BE AMENDED TO INCLUDE A REVISED BUDGET DISCLOSING CURRENT PROJECTIONS. IF SUCH AMENDED PROJECTION EXCEEDS ORIGINAL PROJECTIONS BY 25% OR MORE, THE SPONSOR MUST OFFER ALL PURCHASERS THE RIGHT TO RESCIND IN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME THAT IS NOT LESS THAN 15 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF PRESENTATION OF SAID AMENDED BUDGET, TO EXERCISE SAID RIGHT, WHETHER OR NOT SPONSOR OFFERS TO GUARANTEE THE PREVIOUS BUDGET PROJECTION. SPONSOR MUST RETURN ANY DEPOSIT OR DOWN-PAYMENT TO A PURCHASER WHO RESCINDS WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF NOTICE OF RESCISSION.

ADDITIONALLY, PURCHASERS WILL BE OFFERED THE OPPORTUNITY TO RESCIND THEIR PURCHASE AGREEMENT IN THE EVENT CLOSING DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN 12 MONTHS FROM THE COMMENCEMENT DATE OF THE PROJECTED BUDGET.

FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE B

1. Heat and hot water for each unit are provided by separate facilities serving each unit. Each purchaser will pay separately for the heat and hot water supplied to their unit. No heat is provided to the common areas of the building. See SCHEDULE B1 hereinafter set forth for an estimate of individual heat and hot water charges.

2. The Sponsor has obtained an estimate from Abraham Hertzberg, PE, 295 Northern Boulevard, Great Neck, New York, of approximately $7,480.00 per year of electrical usage for the common areas based on 36,485 kilowatt hours at 20.5 cents per kilowatt hour. The projected cost in SCHEDULE B includes a 10% allowance for inflation, and the cost of all applicable state and local taxes. Purchasers shall be responsible for individual utility costs for their own apartments.

3. Water is provided by the City of New York. There is a single water meter serving the entire residential portion of the building. Projected water and sewer costs are based upon a current New York City estimate of 400 gallons, or 53 cubic feet, per day per residential unit, current charges of $1.38 per 100 cubic feet of water consumed, and sewer charges of $2.20 per 100 cubic feet of water consumed. Projected figure also includes a 10% allowance for inflation.

4. Repairs and maintenance to building: The budgeted figure is based on normal maintenance and repairs to the common elements of the building and its systems and equipment, including elevator maintenance. The budgeted figure anticipates an elevator service contract of $2,100.00 per year. Insofar as this is a newly constructed building it is not anticipated that any major repairs will be required. The budgeted figure includes such items of regular maintenance as cleaning, painting and minor mechanical, carpentry, or electrical work. Individual unit owners will be responsible for the cost of interior repairs, and decorations, and painting of their respective apartments, including appliances.

5. Services and supplies: These include items expected to be consumed in the normal course of building operation, including light bulbs, cleaning supplies, paints, and hardware items.

6. Insurance: Sponsor has received a letter estimating the cost of coverage for the building via a package policy through GNP Brokerage, 1338 43rd Street, Brooklyn, NY in the following coverage amounts:

Building.....$3,350,000 "All Risk" agreed amount Replacement Value

Rent Loss.....12 months

Liability.....$1,000,000 Per Occurrence

Deductible.....$1,000

The foregoing insurance, including the public liability coverage included therein will be in effect at the time of closing. The insurance company has advised the Sponsor via letter that in its opinion, the amount of coverage is adequate to rebuild the building structure if totally destroyed by any insured peril; however, the policy does not guaranty the replacement of individual fixture and improvements installed by individual unit owners. This policy waives a standard co-insurance clause, so that no insured thereunder shall be a co-insurer. The policy will provide that:

(i) each unit owner will be an additional insured;
(ii) there will be no cancellation without notice to the Board of Managers and individual unit owners;
(iii) will waive subrogation;
(iv) will waive invalidity because of the acts of the insured and individual unit owners;
(v) and, will waive pro rata reduction if individual unit owners obtain additional individual coverage.

The policy does not include officers and directors liability, umbrella coverage, boiler coverage, elevator collision coverage, or blanket fidelity, which can be provided at extra cost. Purchasers are advised of the desirability of obtaining additional insurance, at their own cost and expense, to cover such risk as fire and casualty losses to unit contents, replacements, additions, up-graded fixtures and improvements, and liability coverage for occurrences within the unit or, where applicable, on the limited common elements pertinent to the units.

7. Legal and Accounting Fees: This figure is based on the estimate received from Mozes Guttman, 741 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, a certified public accountant by the Sponsor for preparation of a certified financial statement for the first year of operation and City, State and Federal tax returns, which estimate was $1,400.00. The balance of the budgeted figure,

$1,300.00, anticipates minor legal services during the first year of operation, but would be insufficient to cover any substantial litigation.

8. Labor: The budgeted figure anticipates non-Union labor to provide full-time superintendent and janitorial services. Such labor is intended to include activities such as rubbish removal, cleaning, painting, bulb replacement, snow removal, landscaping, and minor repairs. In the event the Board of Managers should, at any time, decide that additional services or personnel are required, or decide to employ Union labor, same will be an additional expense to the Condominium which may result in an increase in common charges. The budgeted figure includes all applicable FICA, disability insurance, unemployment insurance, and workers' compensation charges.

9. Management: The budgeted figure anticipates management services performed by the Sponsor as a managing agent for the first year of condominium operation. Should the Board of Managers at any time elect to employ the services of a different or additional managing agent, this may represent an additional cost to the annual operating budget, which would require a concomitant increase in the common charges.

Activities normally performed by the managing agent include maintenance of checking and savings accounts for the condominium; collection of monthly common charges; payment of all condominium common charges; processing of all individual unit sales; supervision and payment of building employees; building maintenance; review and resolution of any problems arising in the day-to-day operation of the building; compliance with all government laws and regulations affecting building operation, ownership and maintenance; filing of annual tax returns; enforcement of condominium-adopted rules and regulations including enforcement of maintenance obligations; seizure and sale of delinquent units; and response to individual unit owner complaints, questions or issues. In addition to the foregoing, any additional issues or problems arising out of operation, maintenance, ownership and occupancy of the building will need to be dealt with by the Board of Managers.

10. The miscellaneous budgeted item is intended to provide a cushion for unforeseen costs and an opportunity for the condominium to accrue a reserve for future expense.

SCHEDULE B1
August 1, 2006 - July 31, 2007

Heat and hot water are provided to each individual unit by separate boilers and hot water heaters serving each such unit. The attached Exhibit A includes annual estimates for the cost of providing heat and hot water for each residential unit. The costs do not include an estimate of gas used for cooking or any other purpose.

The estimate assumes the following:

(a) Current Brooklyn Union gas rate of 0.93 cents per therm;
(b) Estimate of 16 hours per day at 70 degrees;
(c) Estimate of 8 hours per night at 60 degrees.

Taxes are based on current New York City and New York State sales taxes applicable to the sale of natural gas use for home heating purposes and to electricity.

A 10% inflation factor has been included with regard to heating and electrical costs.

The cost of providing hot water for domestic use (washing, bathing, etc.) is based on normal estimated usage for a family of 5, and is highly dependent both on the number of people located in the apartment, and their pattern of usage.

SCHEDULE B1 - EXHIBIT A

Unit	Heating Estimate	Hot Water Estimate	Electricity Estimate	Taxes	Inflation	Total
2A	$ 367.00	$550.00	$ 397.00	$113.66	$131.40	$1,559.06
2B	$ 630.00	$550.00	$ 680.00	$160.89	$186.00	$2,206.89
2C	$ 633.00	$550.00	$ 683.00	$161.41	$186.60	$2,214.01
3A	$ 411.00	$550.00	$ 444.00	$121.53	$140.50	$1,667.03
3B	$ 628.00	$550.00	$ 678.00	$160.54	$185.60	$2,202.14
3C	$ 630.00	$550.00	$ 680.00	$160.89	$186.00	$2,206.89
3D	$ 917.00	$550.00	$ 990.00	$212.53	$245.70	$2,915.23
4A	$ 367.00	$550.00	$ 397.00	$113.66	$131.40	$1,559.06
4B	$ 638.00	$550.00	$ 689.00	$162.36	$187.70	$2,227.06
4C	$ 632.00	$550.00	$ 682.00	$161.24	$186.40	$2,211.64
5A	$ 638.00	$550.00	$ 689.00	$162.36	$187.70	$2,227.06
5B	$ 628.00	$550.00	$ 678.00	$160.54	$185.60	$2,202.14
5C	$ 631.00	$550.00	$ 681.00	$161.06	$186.20	$2,209.26
5D	$ 916.00	$550.00	$ 989.00	$212.36	$245.50	$2,912.86
6A	$1,034.00	$550.00	$1,116.00	$233.55	$270.00	$3,203.55
6C	$ 562.00	$550.00	$ 607.00	$148.69	$171.90	$2,039.59
7A	$ 903.00	$550.00	$ 974.00	$209.94	$242.70	$2,879.64
7C	$ 396.00	$550.00	$ 428.00	$118.85	$137.40	$1,630.25
7D	$ 919.00	$550.00	$ 992.00	$212.88	$246.10	$2,919.98

h2

CHANGES IN PRICES OF UNITS

The offering prices, as set forth in SCHEDULE A, may only be increased or decreased by a duly filed amendment to the plan when the change in price is an across-the-board change affecting one or more lines of units, or unit models, or is to be advertised, or represents a price increase for any individual unit. However, prices are negotiable, and Sponsor may enter into an agreement with a purchaser to sell one or more units at prices lower from those set forth in SCHEDULE A without filing an amendment prior to entering such agreement, as per FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE A.

No change will be made in the size or number of units, and/or their respective percentage of common interest; and no material change will be made in the size or quality of common elements; except by amendment to the Plan and when applicable, to the Declaration. Unless an affected purchaser consents, no material change will be made in unit size, layout or percentage of common interest, if a Purchase Agreement has been executed and delivered to the Sponsor for that unit and the Purchaser is not in default. Unless all purchasers consent, no material change will be made in the size, and no material adverse change will be made in the quality, of common elements. No change of any type set forth in this paragraph shall be made except by amendment duly filed with the New York State Department of Law.

COMMERCIAL UNIT

Unit 1 will be a commercial unit. There are no restrictions on the use of the commercial unit other than that such use must conform to applicable zoning regulations or any variance granted thereof, and the Certificate or Occupancy for the premises or any amendment thereto. A unit owner of a commercial unit shall have the right to seek such amendment to the Certificate of Occupancy or variance in the zoning regulations without permission of the Board of Managers but at such unit owner's sole cost and expense.

The common charges payable by the commercial unit owners are sufficient to cover the expenses attributable to said Unit. Heat, hot water, cold water, and utility services are all separately metered and will, therefore, not consume any portion of the condominium budget. The commercial unit owners will be entitled to a credit against common charges for their proportionate share of the water bill for the residential units. Moreover, since the commercial unit owners are responsible for all internal repairs and maintenance, heavier wear and tear attributable to commercial use should not impact on the budget for the condominium. While it is anticipated that commercial use of the premises will increase the cost of insuring same, the commercial unit owners will remain only and solely responsible for reimbursing the condominium for any insurance cost over and above that which the condominium would incur if all units in the building were residential units; which cost is to be determined via letter delivered by the insurance carrier or agent thereof supplying insurance coverage for the building. Insofar as the exact usage of the space has not yet been determined, it is not possible to estimate such cost at this time. However, such information will be provided to a prospective commercial unit purchaser prior to executing a contract of sale therefore.

The commercial unit owners have rights and obligations, which differ substantially from those of the residential units. A commercial unit owner may subdivide and sublet any or all of the commercial unit. A commercial unit may be divided into any number of smaller condominium units, or combined into any number of larger units, provided that the net common interest of such newly created units shall not exceed the original common interest allocated to the commercial unit or units involved. It is not anticipated that such differences in rights and obligations will have a materially adverse impact upon the condominium.

Owners of a commercial unit will be required to maintain heat supply to their premises on a 24 hour a day basis, so as to not create an undue heating burden on residential units within the building. In the event a commercial unit owner fails to maintain his heat supply on such a basis, the condominium board shall have the power to compel compliance with this requirement. Commercial unit owners are also responsible for cleaning, repair, refuse disposal and all other items of day-to-day maintenance, which would normally be considered "janitorial services"; and are further responsible for providing same at their own cost and expense so as not to impact on the services or budget of the condominium.

PARKING UNIT

The cellar of the building shall contain a Parking Unit, which will contain twelve (12) parking spaces. The parking unit is for sale; however, if the unit is not sold, parking spaces shall be available for rental to unit owners only, on a first-come, first-served basis, at an initial rental of $800.00 per month. Sponsor reserves the right to raise such rentals at will. Parking spaces will only be rented on a month-to-month basis. A unit owner may rent more than one parking space. Unit owners will only be entitled to rent a parking space if any are available at the time the unit owner wishes to rent same.

Should one of the parking spaces be designated as a handicapped parking space, such space may be rented to non-handicapped unit owners. However, in the event a handicapped unit owner desires to rent such parking space, then the month-to-month parking arrangement with the current lessee of such space must be terminated at the conclusion of the month in which the parking unit owner received notice of the handicapped unit owner's intent to rent such space; and the space must be rented to the handicapped owner at a rate which does not exceed the rate then being charged for other spaces in the parking unit.

The common charges payable by the parking unit owner are sufficient to cover the expenses attributable to said Unit. Heat, hot water, cold water, and utility services are all separately metered and will, therefore, not consume any portion of the condominium budget. The parking unit owner will therefore be entitled to a credit against common charges for their proportionate share of the water bill for the residential units. Moreover, since the parking unit owner is responsible for all internal repairs and maintenance, heavier wear and tear attributable to use by renters of such parking spaces should not impact on the budget for the condominium. While it is anticipated that use of the premises will increase the cost of insuring same, the parking unit owner will remain only and solely responsible for reimbursing the condominium for any insurance cost over and above that which the condominium would incur if all units in the building were residential units; which cost is to be determined via letter delivered by the insurance carrier or agent thereof supplying insurance coverage for the building. Insofar as the exact usage of the space has not yet been determined, it is not possible to estimate such cost at this time; however, such information will be provided to a prospective parking unit purchaser prior to executing a contract of sale therefore.

The parking unit owner has rights and obligations, which differ substantially from that of the residential units. A parking unit owner may subdivide and sublet any or all of the parking unit. A parking unit may be divided into any number of smaller condominium units, or combined into any number of larger units, provided that the net common interest of such newly created units shall not exceed the original common interest allocated to the parking unit or units involved. It is not anticipated that such differences in rights and obligations will have a materially adverse impact upon the Condominium.

The owner of a parking unit will be required to maintain heat supply to their premises on a 24 hour a day basis, so as to not create an undo heating burden on residential units within the building. In the event a parking unit owner fails to maintain his heat supply on such a basis, the condominium board shall have the power to compel compliance with this requirement. The parking unit owner is also responsible for cleaning, repair, refuse disposal and all other items of day-to-day maintenance, which would normally be considered "janitorial services"; and is further responsible for providing same at their own cost and expense so as not to impact on the services or budget of the condominium.

King David international Realty
Licensed Real Estate Broker
616 Williamsburg Station
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211
Tel. (718) 222-1500 Fax. (718) 624-1497

11/01/05

COMPLIANCE WITH REAL PROPERTY LAW SECTION 339-i (1) (iv)

RE: 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

Dear Sirs:

You have requested an opinion from us with regards to your allocation of common interest to units in your proposed condominium at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, with Section 339-i (1) (iv) of the New York Real Property Law. You have informed us that the method of allocation chosen is to evaluate the approximate fair market value of the individual unit in proportion to the anticipated aggregate fair value of all units on the day the condominium Declaration will be filed. You have further informed us that, the factual basis of calculating the percentage of common interest consists of the size, layout, and location within the premises of each individual unit; and, the anticipated selling price of each unit. Based on our review of the foregoing factors, we have concluded that the proposed allocation of common interest to individual units is in compliance with Section 339-i (1) (iv) of the New York State Real Property Law.

I have been a licensed real estate broker for in excess of Five years and have managed approximately Ten buildings in this area with extensive experience in the sale, management, and rental of cooperative and condominium units in Kings County. We have previously participated in the preparation of individual unit value appraisals for the purpose of inclusion in offering plans for the sales thereof. We are not, in any way, associated with you or any other participant in the project, and have no beneficial interest in your business, or in profitability of the project. This is an opinion only as to the relative value of each unit in relation to the value of the project as a whole; is strictly based on the information provided to us in such reasonable inquiries as to the validity thereof as we deemed appropriate under the circumstances; and, is not intended as a guarantee of the actual value of any individual unit. We consent to the inclusion of this letter in your offering plan.

Sincerely

GIORGIO MAYER
Licensed Real Estate Broker

INTERIM LEASE

The Sponsor may, at Sponsor's option extend an interim lease to any purchaser who has executed a contract of sale for a unit in the subject premises and is not in default thereon. It shall be in the Sponsor's sole and exclusive discretion as to whether or not to offer an interim lease. The Sponsor may for any, or for no reason refuse to offer an interim lease to any purchaser. Interim leases or short term leases shall not be offered to any party who has not executed a Purchase Agreement for a unit. The interim lease shall not create a landlord-tenant relationship but shall be deemed the use and occupancy agreement and part of the contract. No rental protection laws are applicable to the interim leases. The interim lease will provide that in the event the contract is cancelled, or the Plan is abandoned Interim Lessee will move out on 30 days written notice. Interim lease will further provide that an uncured default under the purchase agreement is a default under the interim lease, and that an uncured default under the interim lease is a default under the purchase agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, before the Sponsor can utilize a default under the interim lease to declare a default under the purchase agreement, the Sponsor must either obtain an order of eviction or other judgment or order from a court or agency of competent jurisdiction against the interim lessee; unless the interim lessee has vacated the unit. Interim lessee has 30 days to vacate the unit after receipt of written notice of a default; after delivery to the Sponsor of written notice of exercise of right of rescission; or after delivery to the purchaser of written notice that the Plan has been abandoned.

PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE

Persons desiring to purchase condominium units will be required to execute a Purchase Agreement and Transferee Affidavit in the form contained in Part II of this Plan and return it to the selling agent, together with a check in the amount of 10% of the purchase price, as a down-payment, drawn to the order of TRATNER & MOLLOY, AS ATTORNEY. Sponsor reserves the right to accept a lesser downpayment to accommodate Purchasers, but in no case will downpayment be less than $1,000.00.

The prospective purchaser must have the Offering Plan and all filed amendments in his possession at least three (3) business days prior to executing the Purchase Agreement. In the event Purchaser has not had said Offering Plan in his possession for at least three (3) business days prior to execution, Purchaser may rescind the Purchase Agreement by mailing Notice of Rescission to Sponsor or selling agent, or by hand delivering notice, within seven (7) days after executing same. Notice by mail will be effective if it postmarked within seven (7) days of executing Purchase Agreement. Purchase Agreement shall not be binding on any party until accepted by the Sponsor. Within twenty (20) days after the prospective purchaser has delivered to the selling agent a signed Purchase Agreement, together with the required downpayment, the Sponsor must either accept the Purchase Agreement and return a fully executed counterpart, or reject the Purchase Agreement and refund in full any downpayment taken. This Offering Plan will expire twelve (12) months from the date on which it is accepted by the New York State Department of Law, unless extended by a duly filed amendment hereto.

All downpayments will be place in an account in conformity with the disclosure contained in this Plan.

The Sponsor will comply with the escrow and trust fund requirements of General Business Law Sections 352-3(2-b) and 352-h, and the Attorney General's regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

Any provision of any contract or agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the escrow agent holding trust funds is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations concerning escrow/trust funds shall prevail over any purchase. Purchasers shall not be obligated to pay any legal or other expense of the Sponsor in connection with the establishment, maintenance, or defense of obligations arising from the handling or disposition of trust funds.

All deposits, downpayments, or advances, made by purchasers prior to closing of each individual transaction, whether received before or after the date of consummation of the Plan, will be placed, within five (5) business days after the agreement is signed by all necessary parties, in a segregated special escrow account of Tratner & Molloy, whose address is 545 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10017, and whose telephone number is 212-867-1100. The signatory on this account authorized to withdraw funds is: LOUIS TRATNER, 545 5th Avenue, New York, New York 10017. The name of the account is TRATNER & MOLLOY ESCROW ACCOUNT, located in JP MORGAN CHASE BANK at its branch located at 48th Street and Madison Avenue, New York, New York. This bank is covered by federal bank deposit insurance to a maximum of $100,000.00. To the extent deposits in the account exceed $100,000.00 they will not be federally insured. If the escrow agents are replaced or funds are transferred to a new escrow account, the Plan will be amended to provide the same full disclosure with respect to the new account, escrow agent and escrow agreement as was originally provided. No transfer of funds or change of escrow agent will be made until such amendment is accepted for filing by the Department of Law.

This account will be an IOLA account with no interest accrued to the benefit of either the purchaser or the Sponsor. An IOLA is a special segregated escrow account maintained by an attorney. Interest on an IOLA account is paid to the State of New York.

All instruments shall be made payable to or endorsed to the order of TRATNER & MOLLOY, as Escrow Agent.

Within ten (10) business days after tender of the deposit submitted with the Purchase Agreement, the escrow agent will notify the purchaser that such funds have been deposited into the escrow account and will provide the account number and the initial interest rate, if applicable. If the purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the deposit, the purchaser may cancel the purchase and rescind so long as the right to rescind is exercised within ninety (90) days after tender of the deposit. Such purchaser may also apply to the Attorney General for relief. Rescission may not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the escrowed funds were timely deposited and requisite notice was timely mailed to the purchaser in conformity with the Attorney General's regulations.

Since all contracts are contingent upon the Plan becoming effective, under no circumstances shall Sponsor apply for release of the escrowed funds of a defaulting purchaser until after consummation of the Plan.

The escrow agent will hold funds in escrow until otherwise directed in:

(i) a writing signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser; or,

(ii) a determination of the Attorney General pursuant to the dispute resolution procedures contained in the Attorney General's regulations; or,

(iii) a judgment or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

If there is no written agreement between the parties to release the escrowed funds, the escrow agent will not pay the funds to the Sponsor until the escrow agent has given the purchaser written notice of not fewer than ten (10) business days. Thereafter, the funds may be paid to the Sponsor unless the purchaser has already made application to the Department of Law pursuant to the dispute resolution provisions of the Attorney General regulations and has so notified the escrow agent in accordance with such provisions.

The Sponsor will not object to the release of the escrowed funds to:

(i) a purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in the Plan, or an amendment to the Plan;

(ii) all purchasers after an amendment abandoning the plan is accepted for filing by the Department of Law.

Any notice required to be given hereunder may be given to the Attorney for the respective parties if an attorney is designated in the contract of sale. A notice may also be given by fax and regular mail, or by overnight delivery service, and will be deemed given when actually received or when delivery is attempted. Contracts may not be assigned or recorded. Any attempt to assign or record a contract will be a breach thereunder, entitling the Seller to cancel the contract and retain the down payment deposited pursuant thereto.

Purchasers and escrow agent may apply to the Attorney General in the event of a dispute for a determination on the disposition of the downpayment and any interest thereon. The Sponsor must avail itself of this procedure if there is a dispute which needs to be resolved. A form for this purpose is included in Part II of this Offering Plan, and is also available at the New York State Department of Law, 120 Broadway, New York, NY. A party applying to the Department of Law for determination on the disposition of a

downpayment must also contemporaneously send a copy of the application to all other parties.

Pending the determination of the Attorney General to grant or deny the application, the Sponsor, the purchaser, and the escrow agent shall abide by any interim directive issued by the Attorney General. If the application permitting release of funds is granted, the deposit and interest earned thereon shall be disposed of in accordance with the determination of the Attorney General, subject to any court action from which preliminary relief is granted. The Attorney General shall act on the application within 30 days after its submission to the Department of Law by either making a determination or notifying the parties that an extension of time in which to do so is necessary for stated reasons. If the application seeking release of funds is denied the escrow agent shall continue to hold the deposit and any interest earned thereon until: i) both the Sponsor and Purchaser direct payment to a specified party in accordance with the written direction signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser; or ii) judgment or order of a court of competent jurisdiction is served on the escrow agent; or iii) escrow agent deposits the disputed amount with the court.

In no event shall the escrow agent release funds in dispute, other than a payment of such funds with the court, until such dispute is finally resolved either by determination of the Attorney General, or by order of a court of competent jurisdiction, or by written agreement with the Sponsor and Purchaser.

Set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan is a copy of the escrow agreement between the Sponsor and the Escrowee which incorporates the terms of the Attorney General's regulations.

The escrow agent will maintain all records concerning the escrow account for seven years after the release of funds. The Department of Law may perform random reviews and audits of all such records involving escrow accounts to determine compliance with the statute and regulations.

The Sponsor may apply to the Attorney General to use security in the form of surety bonds or a letter of credit, in accordance with the regulations of New York State Department of Law, in lieu of escrow of such funds. In the event the Sponsor elects to use such alternative security, an amendment to that effect will be filed in the Offering Plan fully complying with all provisions of the Department of Law for proof of satisfactory insurance of said funds.

Risk of loss from fire or other casualty remains with the Sponsor until title has passed unless and until the purchaser is given the

right of possession of that unit pursuant to a written agreement with the Sponsor.

Purchase Agreements will be contingent on Purchaser obtaining a firm written commitment for financing. Purchaser shall have 40 days from the date on which a signed and executed Purchase Agreement is delivered to such Purchaser within which to obtain such financing. If a Purchaser fails to obtain a firm written commitment for financing within such 40 day period, and fails to notify Sponsor's attorney within five days thereafter, time being of the essence thereto, Purchaser shall conclusively be deemed to have waived the financing contingency and will be required to proceed to closing, or forfeit his downpayment, whether or not a mortgage commitment is obtained. If Purchaser, after a good faith attempt to do so, fails to obtain a firm written commitment for financing, and notifies Sponsor within the prescribed time period, then Sponsor will return the downpayment or deposit within 10 days after receipt of such notice. In the event Purchaser obtains a firm written commitment for financing, and the terms of such commitment are changed prior to closing, such change in terms shall not be an allowable reason for Purchaser to cancel the contract. Similarly, if the commitment expires prior to closing, Purchaser shall be under a good faith duty to take all required actions necessary to extend such commitment, including the payment of any extension fee required by the lending institution; however in the event Purchaser has made such good faith effort to extend the commitment, and is unable to do so, then, provided that Purchaser notifies Sponsor within 10 days after receipt of a notice from a lending institution that it will not under any circumstances extend the commitment, that Purchaser is exercising his right to rescind the contract, Sponsor will return the downpayment.

Certain provisions of the Purchase Agreement are "time of the essence". This means that failure to strictly comply with the time requirements of said provisions, may result in the Purchaser losing his right to complete the purchase, and forfeiting his downpayment hereunder. Thus, a Purchaser who fails to cure a default within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice of said default, will both have the Contract canceled, and lose his downpayment; however, Sponsor must make written demand for payment after default at least 30 days before forfeiture the deposit may be declared. Similarly, a Purchaser who fails to notify the Sponsor in the event he has failed to obtain mortgage financing within forty (40) days after executing the Purchase Agreement, will be required to proceed to closing, notwithstanding the fact that purchaser has failed to obtain mortgage financing; and, if such purchaser fails to proceed to closing, the down payment may be retained by the Sponsor.

After the Plan has been declared effective, the Sponsor will fix dates for closing title to all units for which Purchase Agreements

have been executed by serving notice on each Purchaser stating the date of the first closing and setting such purchaser's closing date. Such notice will be served in compliance with the Attorney General's rules no less than 30 days prior to the closing date set therein. Sponsor will permit Purchasers to waive this 30 day provision by delivering to Sponsor's attorney written notice that Purchaser wishes to close prior to the expiration of the 30 day notice period. While no such waiver is included herein, Sponsor reserves the right to include such waiver in a subsequent amendment.

The first closing of a Unit is expected to occur on or about August 1, 2006. If such closing is delayed more than twelve (12) months beyond the originally scheduled date, purchaser will be offered the right to rescind this contract. On closing, purchaser will be required to sign a Power of Attorney in favor of the Board of Managers as otherwise set forth in this Offering Plan.

The Purchase Agreement may not contain, or be modified to contain, a provision waiving Purchaser's rights or abrogating Sponsor's obligations under the Offering Plan or Article 23-A of the General Business Law. Any conflict between the Purchase Agreement and the Offering Plan shall be resolved in favor of the Offering Plan. Sponsor will not permit the assignment or transfer of Purchase Agreements.

EFFECTIVE DATE

The offer to sell embodied in this Offering Plan is contingent upon the Plan being declared effective in accord with its terms and conditions, and the terms and conditions imposed by law.

The Plan will only be declared effective by a duly filed amendment, or by personal service of notice to all Purchasers. If declared effective by notice, an amendment to that effect, specifying the date on which the plan was declared effective, shall be filed within five (5) days thereafter with the New York State Department of Law. No closing on any individual unit will be held prior to the acceptance for filing of such amendment by the New York State Department of Law.

The Plan may be declared effective upon the execution of Purchase Agreements for 15% (in number, not common interest) of the units in the building to bona fide purchasers, including investors. A minimum of three (3) units must be sold to declare the Plan effective. The count of Purchase Agreements towards the minimum number for effectiveness shall not include those: signed by Purchasers granted a right of rescission which has neither expired nor been waived; a Purchaser who has not had at least three (3) business days to review the Offering Plan and all filed amendments prior to executing a purchase agreement or not less than seven (7) days after delivering an executed purchase agreement together with the required deposit to rescind the purchase agreement and have the full deposit refunded immediately; with any Purchaser who is the Sponsor, the selling agent, or the managing agent, or is a principal for the Sponsor, the selling agent, or the managing agent, or is related to the Sponsor, the selling agent, or the managing agent, or to any principal of the Sponsor, or the selling agent, or the managing agent by blood, marriage, or adoption, or as a business associate, employee, shareholder, or a limited partner; except that such a Purchaser, other than the Sponsor or a principal of the Sponsor, may be included if the Sponsor has submitted proof satisfactory to the Department of Law establishing that the Purchaser is bona fide. Parking and storage units are deemed accessory and shall not count towards the minimum number of units required to declare the plan effective; however, residential or commercial units purchased by an investor or for the purpose of resale shall be counted.

The Plan must be declared effective upon the execution of Purchase Agreements for 80% (in number, not common interest) of the units, which, in the case of this Plan means sixteen (16) units. Prior to the sale of 80% of such Units, or prior to being declared effective, the Plan may be abandoned by the Sponsor at his option. In such case, the Sponsor will return all monies paid by Purchasers, together with interest earned, if any, within ten

business days. The Sponsor will also file with the New York State Department of Law an amendment abandoning the Plan and form RS-3, detailing why the Plan was abandoned, and explaining all disbursements of funds.

The Sponsor may not abandon the Plan after it has been declared effective for any reason other than: a defect in title which cannot be cured without litigation, or expenditure of an amount in excess of one-half (1/2) of one percent (1%) of the total offering price, or substantial damage or destruction of the building by fire or other casualty which cannot be cured for less than one-half (1/2) of one percent (1%) of the total offering price, or the taking of any material portion of the property by condemnation or eminent domain; however, any stated dollar amount relied upon as a basis for abandonment after effectiveness must exclude any attorney's fees. Such title defects, violations, or substantial damage or destruction of the building by fire or other casualty, or determinations of any authority or regulatory association, which exist on the date of the presentation of the Plan, and are either known to the Sponsor, or are a matter of public record, shall be excluded from calculations under this section. Additionally, any dollar amount relied on as a basis for abandonment after effectiveness must exclude any attorney's fees.

TERMS OF SALE

On closing, Sponsor will deliver to Purchaser a Bargain and Sale Deed with Covenants Against Grantor's Acts in the proper form for recording as set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan. Title, together with the appurtenant interest in the Common Elements will be conveyed at closing, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, and title exceptions other than the easement set forth in the aforementioned Deed, the Condominium Declaration, and any state of facts an accurate survey may show, provided same does not render title unmarketable.

Risk of loss from fire or other casualty remains with the Sponsor until title is passed, unless and until the Purchaser is given the right of possession of that unit pursuant to a written agreement with the Sponsor. Upon Purchaser acquiring right of possession of the unit, all risk of loss to the apartment and its contents, to the extent not covered by building insurance, passes to Purchaser, and Sponsor shall not thereafter be responsible to repair any damage, which occurs before closing. No closing will occur unless and until a partial temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy for the unit to be closed has been issued.

All personal property located within the unit on the date the Purchase Agreement is signed, or located within the Common Elements on the date the Declaration is filed, which property is owned by the Sponsor or the Owner of the property, is included in the conveyance unless specifically excepted elsewhere in this Offering Plan.

A closing will take place only concurrently with the issuance of a temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy for the entire project, or issuance of a partial, temporary, or permanent Certificate of Occupancy for the unit closed or the building in which the unit is located.

The Declaration, By-Laws, and Floor Plans for the Condominium, and such other documents as are required by law, will be recorded with the New York City Register for the County of Kings in accordance with the New York Condominium Act prior to the first conveyance of title to a unit.

If existing mortgages or construction loans encumbering the property will be not satisfied at or prior to closing of the first unit, each mortgagee will, at the time of the conveyance of the first unit, either consent to the formation of a Condominium, and acknowledge that its lien will be limited to Unsold Condominium Units; or subordinate the lien of its mortgage to the Declaration of the Condominium; or, release its lien upon the Condominium Unit being conveyed, and its interest in the Common Elements.

CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS

As set forth in the Purchase Agreement, the purchaser will pay the following estimated closing costs at the time of Closing of Title for the purchaser's Unit. These estimates are based on current costs and charges, which are subject to change:

(a) If a purchaser elects to obtain fee title insurance, the purchaser will pay the premium thereof which will vary depending upon the Purchase Price of the Unit. Rates set by the New York Board of Title Underwriters are currently $1,117.00 on a Purchase Price up to $200,000.00 and approximately $4.00 for each additional thousand dollars or fraction thereof. Mortgage title insurance is currently $806.00 on a mortgage of $160,000 and $3.50 for each additional thousand dollars or fraction thereof; however, where mortgage and fee title are obtained simultaneously the charge for mortgage insurance is reduced to 30% of the usual applicable rate, up to the amount of the fee insurance. Title insurance will be available through Complete Condo Abstract, LLC.

(b) Fees for recording the Deed and Power of Attorney are $42.00 for the first two pages, plus $5.00 per page for every page thereafter, and a $50.00 service charge per instrument. Additionally, there is a $25.00 charge for recording the Real Property Transfer Tax Return along with the deed.

(c) If the purchaser obtains a mortgage loan, the purchaser will pay a mortgage tax of 1.80% of the principal amount of the mortgage under $500,000.00; 1.925% on a mortgage of $500,000.00 or over. In addition, the purchaser of a unit costing over $1,000,000.00 will pay a "mansion tax" of 1.00%. If a mortgage tax credit is or becomes available pursuant to Section 339-ee(2) of the Condominium Act, such credit will inure to the benefit of the Sponsor. Accordingly, at closing, the Purchaser will reimburse the Sponsor for any mortgage tax credit allowed; and will pay the balance of the mortgage recording tax as provided by law.

(d) All legal costs, fees and expenses charged by the purchaser's attorney will be the sole responsibility of each purchaser.

(e) New York City Real Property Transfer taxes, currently one (1%) percent of the Purchase Price of up to $499,999; 1.425% of the Purchase Price of $500,000 or above, will be the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Payment of the New York City Real Property transfer tax by the Purchaser is deemed an additional consideration to the Seller, and so is in and of itself taxable, which will result in a "tax on a tax" effect. In addition, Purchaser will also be responsible for paying any charges assessed by any title company for "E-Form" preparation.

(f) New York State Documentary Stamp taxes presently $4.00 per $1,000.00 of the Purchase Price of a Unit less existing and continuing mortgage, will be the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Payment of the New York State Documentary tax stamps by the Purchaser is deemed an additional consideration to the Seller, and so is in and of itself taxable, which will result in a "tax on a tax" effect.

(g) Each purchaser will be required to make a contribution to the Working Capital Fund in an amount equal to two-months common charges for the unit purchased.

(h) All costs with regard to any mortgage that the purchaser will place on his/her Unit (i.e., loan origination fees, commitment fees, application fees, appraisal fees, credit reports, survey fees, bank attorney fees, tax service fees, bank document preparation fees, etc.) will be his own and sole responsibility.

(i) All purchasers will be required to make a $1,500.00 payment to the Sponsor at closing as partial reimbursement for costs which Sponsor has incurred in preparing and submitting the Offering Plan, including preparation fees, filing fees, registration fees, recording fees, etc.

(j) All closings will occur at the office of the Sponsor's Attorney. Under no circumstances will Sponsor be required to close at any place other than the offices of Sponsor's Attorney. In the event that Sponsor consents to a closing outside of the office of Sponsor's Attorney, there will be an attendance fee of $500.00 for closings in Kings or New York counties; $850 for closings in any other location.

ALL COSTS FOR RECORDING CHARGES, MORTGAGE, TRANSFER, AND OTHER TAXES, ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. THESE CHARGES ARE NOT SET BY THE SPONSOR, AND SPONSOR SHALL NOT BE LIABLE ON ACCOUNT OF ANY INCREASE IN SUCH CHARGES.

Purchasers shall pay to the Sponsor's Attorney at closing a fee of $950.00 for the preparation of closing documents. If a purchaser fails to close on the date set for first closing, or adjourns a scheduled closing date on less than three (3) days notice, there shall be a late closing adjournment fee of $150.00 added to the above. There will be a title clearance fee of $350.00 imposed on Purchasers. In the event Purchaser fails to fulfill their terms of the Purchase Agreement and Sponsor's Attorney mails a Notice of Default, there will be a $100.00 charge for such notice. The above closing fees are cumulative to the extent applicable to an individual closing.

If the Units have not been separately assessed for real estate tax purposes prior to the Closing of Title to the first Unit, the Sponsor will place in escrow, in the name of the Board of Managers, an amount equal to the unpaid real estate taxes (or estimates thereof based on current assessments) due for the next ensuing six months (or until the Units are separately assessed, whichever is shorter), provided, however, that as closings occur, the portion of such funds held in escrow which represent the portion allocable to the Unit being sold shall be released; and interest accrued on such escrow, if any, shall inure to the benefit of, and belong to, the Sponsor. The Board of Managers will pay the real estate taxes from the escrow account when taxes are due and payable; the Sponsor shall be entitled to reimbursement from unit owners for any taxes paid on their behalf.

Except as specifically set forth in herein, the Sponsor will pay all costs and expenses incurred in connections with this Plan, the creation of the Condominium and the initial sale of units.

A numerical example of closing costs allocable to a typical Unit are set forth below.

SAMPLE CLOSING COSTS

Unit 3B

$610,000.00 Purchase Price
$488,000.00 Mortgage

A. Mortgage and Fee Title Insurance	$ 3,344.00
B. Deed and Power of Attorney Recording	$ 223.00
C. Mortgage Recording Tax	$ 8,754.00
D. New York City Transfer Tax	$ 8,852.00
E. New York State Documentary Stamp Tax	$ 2,488.00
F. Working Capital Fund Contribution	$ 482.00
G. Document Preparation Fee	$ 950.00
H. E-Forms Preparation Fee	$ 150.00
I. Title Clearance Fee	$ 350.00
J. Reimbursement Fee	$ 1,500.00
TOTAL:	$27,093.00

In addition to the foregoing, the purchaser will, of course, be responsible for any fees charged by his own bank; his own Attorney; and additional fees incurred because of Default or failure to close at the scheduled time or place. Purchaser will also be responsible for the mortgage recording charge which is calculated on the basis of $42.00 for the first two pages, plus $5.00 per page for every page thereafter, and a $50.00 service charge.

RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE SPONSOR

The Sponsor is using its own capital to complete the construction of the building as set forth herein.

The Sponsor will complete the work set forth in this Plan relating to the building and the apartments contained therein in conformity with and in accordance with the Building Plans and Specifications, and all applicable New York City Administrative Code requirements, and subject to procurement of all applicable and proper permits which are required, if any. Insofar as this is a newly constructed building, there are currently no housing, building, or fire department violations; however, in the event any housing, building or fire department violations arise prior to closing, all such violations, if any, will be cured prior to closing. The Sponsor may make changes in design, layout, and arrangement of apartments, and substitute equipment and materials, except that the Sponsor may not (i) substitute materials or equipment of lesser quality or design, or (ii) change the size, location of buildings or units, other improvements, or common elements, if such changes adversely affect the public areas, or affect the percentage of common interest, or adversely affect the value of, any unit to which title has been closed, or for which a Purchase Agreement has been fully executed and is in effect, unless all affected unit owners consent in writing to such change, and all affected contract vendees are given the opportunity to rescind their contracts and receive a refund of the deposit or downpayment given to the Sponsor. All representations under the Offering Plan, and all obligations pursuant to the GBL, and any additional obligations under the Offering Plan which are to be performed subsequent to the closing date, will survive delivery of the Deed.

Closing will not take place, and no individual condominium apartment will be sold until a permanent or temporary Certificate of Occupancy has been obtained for the premises. In the event closing occurs after the issuance of a temporary Certificate of Occupancy, but prior to the issuance of permanent Certificate of Occupancy, then it will remain the obligation of the Sponsor to, at its own cost and expense, obtain such permanent Certificate, and the Certificate must be obtained within two (2) years from date of closing. Prior to obtaining the permanent Certificate of Occupancy, the Sponsor is required to either: (a) maintain all deposits and funds in a special escrow account required by GBL-352e(2)(b) unless the Sponsor's engineer or architect certifies that a lesser amount will be reasonably necessary to complete the work needed to obtain the permanent Certificate of Occupancy, in which case the sum exceeding the amount so certified may be released; or (b) deposit with an escrow agent an unconditional,

irrevocable letter of credit, or post a surety bond, in the aforesaid specified amount. In the event option "(b)" is employed, posting of the surety bond or letter of credit must be in compliance with the applicable laws and rules of the New York State Department of Law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, alterations or improvements to the common areas and public portions of the building will be completed before the closing of the first unit.

While the Sponsor will endeavor in good faith to sell all units, the Sponsor is retaining the unconditional right to rent rather than sell units. Thus, Sponsor may never sell more than the 15% of units required to declare the plan effective. As a result of this, the plan may not result in the creation of a condominium in which a majority of the units are owned by Owner-Occupants, or investors unrelated to the Sponsor. The condominium Board does not have the right to approve or disapprove Purchasers, so that there is no limit on the number of owners who may purchase for investment rather than personal occupancy. There may always be a substantial percentage of owners who are non-residents.

The Sponsor gives no warranty as to workmanship or materials that shall survive sale of a unit. Additionally, Sponsor gives no warranty on workmanship or materials with regards to any common element or limited common element. The New York State Housing Merchant Implied Warranty Law does not apply to this project. Each prospective purchaser may have the building and apartments therein inspected by an architect or engineer of their own choosing, and at their own expense, to determine the quality of materials and workmanship.

Unless the plan has been abandoned pursuant to the EFFECTIVE DATE section of this Offering Plan, Sponsor will repair any damage from casualty or other cause that occurs prior to the closing of a unit. A Purchaser is under the obligation to inspect the unit prior to closing. Sponsor will have no liability of any kind for any damage to a unit not reported prior to closing. With regard to damage to a unit which is reported prior to closing, Sponsor will, as set forth above, repair all such damage within fifteen (15) days after closing (or such longer time as is required to accommodate the delivery of materials which must be ordered to complete any such repairs). In the event Sponsor fails to perform such obligation, Purchaser may enforce same in a court of competent jurisdiction.

The Sponsor will pay for the authorized and proper work involved in the conversion of the property that the Sponsor is obligated to complete under the Plan. All mechanic's liens that are lodged against the property by virtue of work done by the Sponsor, or in the Sponsor's behalf, will be promptly discharged or appropriately bonded. Sponsor guarantees payment of all common charges and assessments with respect to unsold units. Such guarantees will

remain in effect until all units are sold. Sponsor warrants and represents that he has adequate financial resources to meet its obligations with respect to any unsold unit.

The Sponsor agrees to pay all common charges, special assessments, and real estate taxes with regards to unsold units, and has financial resources to meet its obligations with respect to such unsold units, which source of funding includes both proceeds of the sale of units and existing financial resources of the Sponsor. No bond or other security has been furnished to secure Sponsor's obligations. In the event of dissolution or liquidation of the Sponsor, or transfer of 20% or more of the total number of residential units in the condominium the principals of the Sponsor will provide financially responsible entities or individuals who will assume the status and all of the obligations of the Sponsor for those units under the Offering Plan, applicable laws, or regulations.

Any suits or proceedings instituted against the Sponsor, which may result in a lien against the property and any suits or proceedings against the condominium arising from the Sponsor's acts or omissions will be defended by the Sponsor, and the Sponsor does hereby indemnify the condominium, the Board of Managers, and individual unit owners therefore. Nothing contained herein shall limit the rights of the condominium which are granted pursuant to law and statute.

In the event the work on the building as set forth herein is not fully completed at the time the building becomes occupied, the Sponsor will have the right to enter the premises to complete its obligations under this Plan. Such entry shall be conducted in such a manner so as to produce a minimum of discomfort to those purchasers already in possession.

In the event the Sponsor finds it necessary to enter the property after closing of title to complete work, then such work will be performed between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M. on weekdays and non-holiday weekends. Damage caused by such work will be repaired in a good and workmanlike manner.

Sponsor will secure, and provide at closing, an agreed amount replacement value multi-peril hazard policy which will prevent the Condominium from being a co-insurer. The cost of such policy will be paid by the Condominium, and is provided for in SCHEDULE B. Sponsor also agrees to deliver a set of "as built" plans to the Board of Managers upon election of the first Board of Managers after closing of the first unit. Sponsor will assign any manufacturer's warranties with respective equipment and appliances installed in any individual unit to the unit owner, and with

respect to equipment and appliances installed in the common elements, same will be assigned to the Board of Managers.

The property will be conveyed free and clear of all liens. The Sponsor will not dissolve or liquidate for a minimum of six (6) years. Copies of the plans, exhibits and documents referred to herein shall be kept on file at the office of the Attorney for the sponsor for a period of six years after filing of the Declaration of Condominium. No bond or other security has been furnished to secure Sponsor's obligations hereunder. The Sponsor will repair any damage from a casualty or other cause that occurs prior to the closing of any unit; and no Purchaser shall be required to accept a damaged unit.

CONTROL BY THE SPONSOR

The Sponsor's Control of the Board of Managers of the Condominium will be subject to the following:

The By-Laws are reproduced in Part II, beginning on page BL-1. A summary of certain pertinent provisions of these By-Laws is set forth below. The By-Laws limit the number of Board of Managers (hereinafter called "Managers") to not less than three (3). The first Board of Managers to be elected by the Unit Owners shall consist of three (3) members.

At the time of the First Closing there will be three Managers designated by the Sponsor. However, the Managers will resign in favor of Managers who will be elected by the purchasers at a meeting to be convened within 60 days after First Closing. If the Sponsor still owns 50% or more of the units in the building, the Sponsor-appointed managers may be re-elected at such time.

The By-Laws provide that at such time as the Unsold Units constitute less than Fifty (50%) percent of the Condominium, but in no event later than the second anniversary of the Closing Date, not less than a majority of Managers to be elected at all subsequent annual meetings of Unit Owners shall be elected by Unit Owners other than the Sponsor. A meeting to elect a new Board of Managers will be held within thirty (30) days of 50% of the units being sold, or within thirty (30) days of the second anniversary of the Closing Date, whichever is sooner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, even after control is surrendered to a Board elected by unit owners, the Sponsor may vote for the unit owner of his choice at an election of Managers.

So long as a majority of the Board of Managers consists of managers elected by the sponsor or holders of unsold units, the board:

1. Shall not eliminate or reduce the number of employees, insurance coverages or any service to a level less than that provided in Schedule B unless a majority of board members elected by bona fide unit purchasers vote in favor thereof.
2. Shall, to the extent of their authority as Board Members, use all reasonable efforts to cause the Building (including its equipment, services and installations) to be kept operational, clean, and, in a good state of repair and condition;
3. Shall not veto expenditures required to comply with applicable laws or regulations and/or expenses necessary to remedy notice of violations of law, or order of an insurance carrier.

Until such time as the Sponsor has sold more than 50% of the units in the subject premises, or two years subsequent to the first closing (whichever is earlier), Sponsor may control the Board of Managers. Additionally, the By-Laws do not include a provision that a majority of the Board of Managers must be owner occupants or members of an owner occupant's household who are unrelated to the Sponsor and its Principal after the end of the initial Sponsor control period.

Until the earlier of five years from the date of closing, or at the time at which the Sponsor or other Holder of Unsold Units owns units consisting of less that 25% of the common interest of the Condominium, Sponsor may exercise veto power over any expenses other than those described in SCHEDULE B, or which are required to comply with applicable laws or regulations; remedy any notice of a violation; or remedy any work order from an insurer. Additionally, so long as the Sponsor retains ownership of at least one unit in the building, the By-Laws, Declaration, and Rules and Regulations of the Condominium, may not be amended or modified in any way so as to adversely affect the Sponsor without written consent by the Sponsor.

All Board Members shall serve without compensation. Any member of the Board of Managers, who is a designee of the Sponsor, may contract or deal with Sponsor, or a partner, affiliate or entity controlled by the Sponsor; however, such Board members shall remain under a fiduciary duty to act in the best interest of the condominium. Additionally, such Board Members shall be required to disclose the nature of their relationship in dealing with the Sponsors to all unit owners.

BOARD OF MANAGERS

The Condominium shall be governed according to the By-Laws in Part II, beginning on page BL-1.

The By-Laws limit the number of Managers to not less than three (3) members. The first Board of Managers shall consist of three (3) members designated by the Sponsor. They will be Aron Kapelyus, the principal of the Sponsor; Steve Martines, a business associate of the Sponsor; and Nichan Tchorbajian, a business associate of the Sponsor. However, these Officers and Managers will resign in favor of Officers and Managers which will be elected by the Unit Owners at a meeting to be convened within 60 days after the First Closing; they may however, be re-elected at such time. The By-Laws do not include a provision that a majority of the Board of Managers must be owner occupants or members of an owner occupant's household who are unrelated to the Sponsor and its Principal after the end of the initial Sponsor control period.

Managers shall be elected by a plurality of the votes at a meeting at which a quorum shall be present. When voting for Managers, each Unit Owner shall be entitled to cast one vote for each .01% of common interest in the condominium appurtenant to such Owner's Unit, which may be cast all for one nominated manager or divided among any number of candidates. At such time as the Unsold Units constitute less than fifty percent of the Condominium, but in no event later than the second anniversary of the Closing Date, not less than a majority of Managers shall be unit owners other than, and unrelated to, the Sponsor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Sponsor may vote for unit owners from among the non-Sponsor related persons seeking election to the Board of Managers. Members of the Board of Managers shall serve without compensation, except for reimbursement for expenses actually incurred in the course of any furtherance of business for the Board of Managers.

The Board of Managers shall meet at least annually, and at such regularly scheduled times as shall be adopted by resolution by the Board. Emergency meetings may be called on five (5) days written notice by any two Managers.

The Board Managers will be responsible for the operations of the affairs of the Condominium including, but not limited to, the fiscal operation, repairs and maintenance of the common areas of the Property, replacement and capital improvements to the common areas of the Property; the hiring, supervision and discharging of employees and Managing Agent (if any), and the enforcement of the provisions of the By-Laws, and shall have the powers and duties necessary for the administration of such affairs. The Managers shall serve without compensation or remuneration.

Any Manager may be removed from office at any time with or without cause upon the affirmative vote of the Unit Owners whose aggregate votes are at least 51% of the votes of the Condominium at a Unit Owner's meeting duly called for the purpose; provided, however, that the Manager(s) elected by the Holder(s) of Unsold Units can be removed only for cause by vote of a majority of the Unit Owners or without cause by the Holders of the Unsold Units.

The members of the Board of Managers shall not be liable to the Unit Owners for any mistake of judgment, negligence, or otherwise, except for willful misconduct or bad faith. The Unit Owners shall severally indemnify the members of the Board of Managers against any liability or claims except those arising out of the bad faith or willful misconduct of a member of members of the Board of Managers. It is intended that the members of the Board of Managers shall have no personal liability with respect to any contract made by them on behalf of the Condominium. It is also intended that the liability of any Unit Owner arising out of any contract made by the Board of Managers, or out of the aforesaid indemnity in favor of the members of the Board of Managers, shall be limited to such proportion of the total liability thereunder as his/her interest in the Common Elements of all Unit Owners.

The principal officers of the Condominium shall be the President and the Vice President, Secretary and the Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected by the Board of Managers. The President and Vice-President, but no other officers, need be members of the Board of Managers. All officers shall serve without compensation or remuneration. The officers shall be elected annually by the Board of Managers; and, each officer shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board of Managers or until succession, resignation, or death. Upon the vote of a majority of the Board of Managers, any officer may be removed, with or without cause.

The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Condominium, and shall have all of the general powers and duties which are incident to the office of a president of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York.

The Vice-President shall take the place of the President and perform his/her duties whenever the President shall be absent or unable to act. The Vice President shall also perform such other duties as shall from time to time be imposed upon his/her by the Board of Managers or by the President.

The Secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings of the Unit Owners and of the Board of Managers, and shall have charge of such books and papers as the Board of Managers may direct; and shall, in

general, perform all the duties incident to the office of a secretary of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York.

The Treasurer shall have the responsibility for Condominium funds and securities and shall be responsible for: keeping full and accurate financial records and books of account; and, deposit of all moneys and other valuable effects in the name of the Board of Managers, or the Managing Agent, in such depositories as may from time to time be designated by the Board of Managers.

The Board of Managers, or the Secretary, shall keep detailed records of the actions and minutes of the meetings of the Board of Managers, minutes of the meetings of the Unit Owners, and, financial records and books of account of the Condominium. In addition, an annual audited financial statement of the Condominium, and an income tax deduction statement certified by an independent Certified Public Accountant, shall be rendered by the Board of Managers to all Unit Owners March 1 of each calendar year.

The Secretary shall mail a notice of each annual or special meeting to all Unit Owners of record. The notice shall state the purpose of the meeting as well as the time and place where it is to be held, and the notice will be given at least ten (10), but not more than forty (40) days prior to such meeting.

Each Unit Owner and each mortgagee of a Unit shall, upon prior request, be permitted to examine the books of account of the Condominium and other records of the Condominium during normal business hours on business days at the office of the Condominium.

Both the Declaration and the By-Laws may be modified or amended by the vote of two-thirds (2/3) of the Unit Owners, as that term is defined in Article II, Section 8 of the By-Laws, at a meeting of Unit Owners duly held for such purpose. Anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding, so long as the Sponsor is the owner of one or more unsold units, the By-Laws may not be altered, amended, repealed, or added to, without the consent of the Sponsor.

The Board of Managers shall be required to maintain hazard and casualty insurance on the building in an amount sufficient to ensure that the condominium shall not be a co-insurer (which generally means that the policy must be retained at replacement value); and it shall also maintain liability insurance in an amount which it deems appropriate. The proceeds of the hazard and fire insurance policy shall be payable to the condominium Board in the event of a loss amounting to $100,000 or less and to the insurance trustee, if the loss exceeds $100,000. Such proceeds shall be applied to the repairing, restoring or rebuilding the building unless otherwise determined by unit owners. In no event shall the

proceeds of any such insurance policy be paid to the holder of any mortgage on a unit unless there has been a determination by unit owners not to rebuild the building. The insurance trustee, if any, shall be a bank or trust company having an office in the city and state of New York.

The Condominium shall continue, unless terminated by reason of casualty, loss, or by condemnation, until such time as the Condominium shall be legally abandoned and terminated as a result of the vote of Unit Owners owning at least eighty (80%) percent of the total votes of the Condominium, at which time the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner, or any lienor, as if owned in common, and the net proceeds of the sale resulting therefrom shall be divided among all Unit Owners in proportion to their respective interests in the Common Elements, after first applying the share of the net proceeds of such sale otherwise payable to each Unit Owner to the payment of any liens on his/her Unit in the order of the priority of such liens.

Copies of the Declaration and By-Laws are set forth in Part II of the Plan.

RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF UNIT OWNERS AND BOARD OF MANAGERS

Unit Owners will have the right to sell, lease, or mortgage units, without restriction, except as set forth herein, subject to the requirements that all Common Charges are current. A Unit Owner may only sell or lease the entire Unit. A Unit Owner may not sell or rent only a portion of a Unit. While lease of a condominium unit, like any other contract, is subject to regulation by certain state laws (General Obligations Law, Multiple Dwelling Law, etc.) the terms of the lease (including rent) will not be subject to any state or local rent regulatory laws. The Board of Managers does not have a right of first refusal with regards to the sale or lease of any unit.

The By-Laws provide that the use of the Units shall be restricted to and be in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) A Unit Owner may only use his/her Unit for a purpose consistent with any applicable ordinance or statute, or regulation of a government authority that has jurisdiction over the Condominium, but in no event for a use that violates the By-Laws of the Condominium.

(b) The Common Elements shall be used for the furnishing of services and facilities for which they are reasonably suited and capable, and which are incident to the use and occupancy of Units.

(c) No nuisances shall be allowed on the Property, nor shall any use or practice be allowed which interferes with the peaceful possession, or use of the Property, by its residents or occupants.

(d) No improper, offensive, or unlawful use shall be made of the Property nor any part thereof. Violations of laws, orders rules, regulations, or requirements, of any governmental agency having jurisdiction thereof, relating to any portion of the Property, shall be eliminated by, and at the sole expense of, the respective Unit Owners or by the Board of Managers, whichever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such portion of the Property, or comply with such laws.

(e) Each Unit Owner shall keep his Unit in a good state of cleanliness and repair in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, and the rules and regulations of municipal departments or agencies having jurisdiction thereof.

Each Unit Owner will have an undivided interest in the Common Elements in the respective percentages set forth in SCHEDULE A in Part I. Subject to the provisions of the By-Laws and Rules and Regulations the Common Elements are appurtenant to, serve and

benefit each Unit to the extent of such Unit's percentage share of the Common Elements, and the Common Elements are for the common use of all Unit Owners.

Further restrictions on the use of Units are set forth in the By-Laws, and in Rules and Regulations made in accordance with the By-Laws, which are set forth in Part II of the Plan. Rules and Regulations concerning the use of the Units may be promulgated and amended from time to time by the Board of Managers as provided in the By-Laws. Such restrictions include a restriction that the unit shall be used for private residence only, or any home occupation use permitted under applicable zoning law, ordinances, building codes or other governmental regulations. Units may also be used as a professional office by a resident thereof, provided such professional use does not violate zoning regulations. Units may not be used for any unlawful purpose, and any use which amounts to a violation of law or to rules, regulations or requirements of any governmental agency having jurisdiction thereover shall be eliminated at the sole expense of the unit owner.

The Board of Managers shall from time to time, but at least annually, prepare a budget for the Condominium determining the amount of the Common Charges payable by the Unit Owners. Common charges will be established by determining the operating budget for the coming year of condominium operation and allocating to each unit owner a percentage of that budget in accordance with their percentage of ownership for common interest in the condominium. The Common expenses include, among other things, the cost of all insurance premiums on all policies of insurance required to be, or which have been, obtained by the Board of Managers. The Common Expenses may also include such amounts as the Board of Managers may deem proper for the operation and maintenance of the Property including, without limitation, an amount of working capital and a general operating reserve. The Board of Managers shall advise all Unit Owners promptly, in writing, of the amount of Common Charges payable by each of them, and shall furnish copies of each budget on which such Common Charges are based to all Unit Owners and to their mortgagees of record, if requested.

Section 339-z of the Real Property Law

Under the provisions of Section 339-z of the Real Property Law, the Board of Managers on behalf of the Unit Owners shall have a lien on each Unit for unpaid Common Charges assessed against such Unit by the Board of Managers, together with interest thereon. Such lien shall be subordinate only to liens for real estate taxes on the Unit and to any sums unpaid on the first mortgage or record of such Unit. Any lien for unpaid Common Charges against a Unit shall be effective from and after the filing of a notice thereof in the Kings County Office of the City Register, and until all sums

secured thereby with the interest thereon shall have been fully paid, or until six years from the date of filing (unless foreclosure of such lien is started within such six year period), whichever may be earlier. Such lien may be foreclosed by a suit brought in the name of the Board of Managers acting on behalf of the Unit Owners in like manner as the foreclosure of a mortgage on real property, or an action may be brought by the Board of Managers to recover the Unpaid Common Charges without foreclosing the lien. In the event the Sponsor is more than thirty (30) days in arrears on Common Charges for any unsold Unit during the time the Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers, Sponsor will cause the Board of Managers to file a lien as provided for in section 339-aa of the Real Property law.

Section 339-kk of the Real Property Law

Under section 339-kk of the Real Property Law, the board of managers has the right to require the tenant in an apartment owned by a non-occupying owner to make rental payments directly to the board of managers where such non-occupying owner is in default on payments of common charges, assessments or late fees for such unit for a period of 60 days after the expiration of any grace period after they are due. Payments by such rental tenant to the condominium pursuant to this statute relieves such rental tenant from the obligation to pay such rent to such non-occupying owner, and is an absolute defense in any nonpayment proceeding commenced by such non-occupying owner. The procedures by which the board of managers may enforce this right, including required notice, means of protest, and termination are set forth in the aforementioned section which is recited at page RE1 of this Offering Plan.

No Unit Owner may exempt himself from liability for Common Charges or Expenses by waiver of the use, or enjoyment of any of the Common Elements, or by abandonment of his Unit. The liability of each Unit Owner for the payment of the Common Charges and Expenses thereafter assessed or becoming due against the Unit shall terminate upon a permissible sale, transfer or other conveyance of such Unit, and the appurtenant interests in the Common Elements. In addition, any Unit Owner may, subject to the terms and conditions specified in the By-Laws, convey his/her Unit together with the said appurtenant interests to the Board of Managers or its nominee on behalf of all other Unit Owners, and in such event be exempt from all Common Charges and Expenses thereafter assessed.

All maintenance, repair, or replacement to any Unit or portion thereof, ordinary or extraordinary, shall be at the Unit Owner's expense, except for structural elements as specifically required herein. All maintenance, repairs, and replacements to the Common Elements (including the exterior walls of the Building) and the painting and decorating of the side of the elevator doors and

stairwell doors which do not face into a Unit shall be made at the direction of the Board of Managers, and be proportionately charged to all the Unit Owners as a Common Expense, except to the extent that the same are necessitated by the negligence, misuse or neglect of a Unit Owner, in which case such expense shall be charged to such Unit Owner. Unit owners who enjoy use of a limited common element are responsible for regular repair and maintenance of such limited common element such as cleaning, painting, repair to surface damage, etc. Damage to the structural or mechanical systems serving such limited common element (except where directly caused by act or omission of the unit owner, their agents, employees or invitees) are the responsibility of the condominium through the Board of Managers.

No Unit Owner may make any structural addition, alteration or improvement in his Unit without the prior written approval of the Board of Managers. As a condition of the granting of its consent to the above acts, the Board of Managers may require the Unit Owner to execute an agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Board of Managers setting forth the terms and conditions under which such alteration, addition, improvement, or repair, may be made, including without limitation, the days and hours during which any work may be done. No application shall be filed with any governmental authority for a permit covering an addition, alteration, or improvement to be made in a Unit, unless approved and executed by the Board of Managers; such approval, however, shall not result in liability on the part of the Board of Managers or any of them, to a contractor, subcontractor, materialman, architect or engineer, by reason of such addition, alteration, or improvement, or to any person having any claim for injury to person, or damage to property arising therefrom. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to an Unsold Unit, provided that any alterations to such Unsold Units shall be in accordance with, and only as permitted, by the Condominium Act and all governmental regulations. Non-structural alterations and improvements to Residential Units that do not affect the exterior of the Building, or the value of other Units, may be made without prior approval of the Board of Managers.

Unit owners may perform all standard repair and maintenance items within their apartment and standard home improvements items without permission of the Board of Managers. Thus, unit owners may repair or replace fixtures, equipment, cabinetry, flooring, sheetrock, etc. without permission of the Board of Managers. However, unit owners may not relocate plumbing, heating, electric or other service lines affecting other units in the building during the course of such repairs or improvements without receiving Board permission.

The Board of Managers shall obtain and maintain, to the extent determined by them to be appropriate; (1) hazard insurance, with extended coverage, insuring the Building and Units (but not including furniture, furnishings or other personal property supplied to, or installed by, Unit Owners), together with all service machinery contained therein covering the interests of the Condominium, The Board of Managers, and all Unit Owners and their mortgagees, as their interest may appear, in an amount equal to the full replacement value of the insured property without deduction for depreciation; (2) machinery insurance; (3) water damage legal liability insurance; (4) liability insurance for personal injury or property damage in an amount not less than one million dollars; (5) officer's and director's insurance covering the board of managers; and (6) such other insurance as the Board of Managers may determine. Each of the policies shall contain a New York standard mortgage clause in favor of each mortgagee of a Unit which shall provide that the loss, if any, thereunder shall be payable to such mortgagee as its interests may appear, subject, however, to the loss payment provisions in favor of the Board of Managers in the event of casualty or condemnation. Unit Owners shall be entitled to carry casualty insurance protection for their furniture and the interior of their Units and for personal liability coverage for their own benefit at their own expense, provided that such policies contain waivers of subrogation, and further provided that the liability of the carriers issuing insurance procured by the Board of Managers shall not be affected or diminished by reason of any other insurance carried by a Unit Owner.

The proceeds of the hazard and fire insurance policy shall be payable to the condominium board of managers in the event of a loss amounting to $100,000.00 or less, and to the insurance trustee, if the loss exceeds $100,000.00. Such proceeds shall be applied to the repairing, restoring, or rebuilding of the subject premises unless otherwise determined by unit owners. In no event shall the proceeds of any insurance policy be paid to the holder of any mortgage on a unit unless there has been a determination by unit owners not to rebuild the building. The insurance trustee, if any, shall be a bank or trust company having an office in the City and State of New York.

A Unit Owner by acceptance of a Deed for a Unit shall have granted a right of access to the Unit and to all appurtenant areas, if any, to the Managing Agent and/or any other person authorized by the Board of Managers of the Managing Agent, for the purposed of performing installations, alterations or repairs to the mechanical or electrical services of other Common Elements in his/her Unit or elsewhere in the Building in which the Unit is located, to remove violations, cure defaults by a Unit Owner, and for any other purpose provided in the Plan, Declaration, or as may be required by law or governmental regulation, provided that requests for entry

(except in emergency situations) is at a time reasonably convenient to the Unit Owner. In case of emergency, such right of entry shall be immediate, whether the Unit Owner is present at the time or not. Provided reasonable care is exercised to safeguard the Unit Owner's property, such entry shall not render the Board of Managers or its authorized agents liable for damage incurred in connection with the exercise of such right of entry. Each Unit Owner will deposit with the President of the Board of Managers a key to his/her Unit to allow for entry in an emergency. The Board of Managers may designate responsible individual(s) to hold such keys.

Each Unit Owner shall be required to pay the Common Charges and Expenses levied by the Board of Managers. All Unit Owners, mortgagees, lessees and occupants of Units and their employees, and any other persons who may use the facilities of the Property in any manner, are subject to the By-Laws, the Declaration and the Rules and Regulations. A copy of the Declaration and By-Laws and Rules and Regulations appear in Part II of this Plan. The violation of any of the Rules and Regulations or the breach of any By-Laws or provision of the Declaration shall give the Board of Managers, in addition to other rights set forth in specific provisions of the By-Laws, the right to: (i) enter any Unit in which, or as to which, such violations or breach exists and to abate and/or remove same summarily, at the expense of the defaulting Unit Owner. The Board of Managers shall not thereby be deemed guilty or liable for trespass nor be liable for any damage to the Unit, nuisances or fixtures incurred in connection with such rights unless such damage is caused by negligence on the part of the Board of Managers; or (ii) enjoin, abate or remedy by appropriate legal proceedings, the continuance of any such violation or breach. The costs incurred by the Board by virtue of the exercise of its rights to correct such breaches or violations, including attorney's fees, shall be due upon demand from the Unit Owner in question, and shall constitute a Common Expense against his/her Unit.

As part of purchase of the Unit, Purchaser will be required to execute a broad Power of Attorney in favor of the Board of Managers of the Condominium. This Power of Attorney will give the board of Managers the right to acquire and otherwise administer defaulted, abandoned or foreclosed units in the name of the condominium. It will also give the board of Managers the right to execute amendments to the Condominium Declaration, Deeds conveying condominium property, filing for severance of tax lots and other functions reasonable or necessary to effectuate the purposes set forth in the Condominium Declaration, on behalf of all of the unit Owners. Purchaser must sign the Power of Attorney at closing; failure to sign the Power of Attorney will be deemed a default and will result in cancellation of the transaction and possible loss of the down payment. Please see the POWER OF ATTORNEY set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan.

REAL ESTATE TAX BENEFITS

After the units are separately assessed, each Unit Owner will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes, and no Unit Owner will be responsible for the payment of, nor subject to, any lien for non-payment of taxes on any other unit. Units will not be separately assessed for the first year of condominium operation. On closing, Sponsor shall deposit with the Board of Managers a sum sufficient to pay all taxes due for the balance of 2006/2007 tax year. The Board of Managers shall be authorized to pay such taxes as and when due from such escrow fund. As each subsequent individual condominium Unit is sold, the purchasers thereof, as a standard closing adjustment, shall reimburse the Sponsor for the portion of their tax liability paid by the Sponsor from the date of closing through the end of the 2006/2007 tax year. It is anticipated that Units will be separately assessed for the 2007/2008 tax year, and that individual Unit Owners (whether purchasers, holders of unsold shares, or the Sponsor) will pay the taxes thereof as set forth in the attached SCHEDULE A.

The Property is taxed by the City of New York which, through the Department of Finance, has assessed the property at a pre-construction value of $29,510.00, and imposes a tax rate of 12.216%. The real estate taxes payable in SCHEDULE A are determined by applying the applicable tax rate to the non-exempt portion of the assessment as set forth in the attached letter from Moseson & Associates, and then allocating the amount due in conformity with the allocation of Common Interests. The City of New York is not bound by the allocation of Common Interests, and may allocate on a different basis. All figures are estimates.

There are no tax certiorari proceedings currently pending. Individual owners may challenge the assessment of their property by filing a tax protest in accord with the rules of the New York City Tax Commission. The Board of Managers may also file a protest on behalf of all Unit Owners. While there is no specific section of the By-Laws dealing with review of real estate tax assessment, the general grant of power in the Board of Managers to operate the property in the best interest of unit owners is sufficient to delegate to the Board of Managers a right to file tax protests on behalf of all unit owners. The Building benefits from the limitations imposed by Sections 581 and 1805 of the Real Property Tax Law.

The Sponsor has applied for Real Estate Tax Exemption Benefits pursuant to Section 421-a of the Real Property Tax Law of the State of New York. The benefits provided pursuant to this section are stated in more particularity in the letter, included in this Offering Plan from Moseson & Associates, who have filed an

application on behalf of the Sponsor. Briefly stated, however, the program provides an exemption from any increase in assessed value of the property for real estate tax purposes, to the extent that such increase results from the reasonable cost of alteration or improvement to the building, for a period of ten (10) years after granting of the exemption. Thereafter, the exemption declines by 20% per year until, after the fifteenth (15th) year, real estate taxes will be based on the full assessed value of the property. Sponsor has obtained an estimate from Moseson & Associates of a post-completion assessed value of $1,426,817.00, commencing in the July 2007 tax year. SCHEDULE A includes the estimated tax payments in the event 421-a Tax Benefits are not obtained. The following table indicates the application and expiration of benefits:

YEAR	ASSESSED VALUE	TAX
1-10	$ 29,510.00	$ 3,713.00
11	$ 262,395.00	$ 33,016.00
12	$ 495,280.00	$ 62,318.00
13	$ 728,165.00	$ 91,622.00
14	$ 961,050.00	$120,924.00
15	$1,193,935.00	$150,227.00
16	$1,426,820.00	$179,529.00

The projections set forth herein are based on current New York City Tax rate and assessment procedures. No guarantee or warranty is or can be made that the tax rate will not change in the future, or that the assessed value of the property will not rise due to changes in assessment practices and policies or increases in market value which are reflected in the assessed value. Therefore, the estimate contained in Schedule A for monthly real estate taxes in the event 421-a tax benefits are not obtained may not accurately reflect the taxes which will apply at the expiration of the benefits period.

Sponsor will use best efforts to obtain the aforementioned real estate tax exemption benefits, and will make all filings necessary to obtain such benefits, including a timely filing of all applications, and timely compliance with all procedures required to properly process and maintain the benefits. Upon closing, the Sponsor will make all documents available to the Board of Managers for inspection and copying for the life of the benefits. Sponsor will keep all records required by HPD, and will make them available to HPD whenever requested to do so. HPD routinely conducts audits, which can result in the reduction or revocation of benefits if proper documentation is not provided.

The explanation and projection prepared by the Sponsor's tax abatement expert, who prepared the 421-a application, is expressly adopted by the Sponsor and included as part of this Offering Plan.

MOSESON & ASSOCIATES
769 Empire Avenue
Far Rockaway, NY 11691

Telephone (718) 327-6779
Fax (718) 327-5737

November 4, 2005

2381 Development, LLC
c/o Aron Kapelyus
341 Wallabout Street
Brooklyn, New York 11211

RE: 19 residential units plus 1 commercial & 1 parking unit at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn
Block: 7299 Lot:80

Dear Sir:

You have requested me to advise you with respect to the applicability of The City of New York's program for partial real estate tax exemption under Section 421-a of the Real Property Tax Law and the procedure therefore.

You and your architect have represented to us that:

1. You will commence construction on the site of the building based on approved building plans issued by the Department of Buildings of the City of New York before January 1, 2006.

2. Upon completion of construction, the Building will be classified as multiple dwellings pursuant to the Multiple Dwelling Law.

3. The Site was unimproved 36 months prior to the commencement of construction (as defined in the site requirements of section 2.5(1) (a) of the Regulations).

4. The building will be substantially used for dwelling purposes for a period of at least fifteen years following its completion.

5. Construction of the building will be completed on or before Dec. 31, 2009.

6. An application for Preliminary Certificate of Eligibility will be filed with HPD upon start of construction.

7. Upon completion, the project will consist of a condominium consisting of

nineteen units plus 1 commercial & 1 parking unit.

CONCLUSION

Based solely on these representations, and if (i) the building is constructed substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the New York City Department of Buildings and comply with the requirements of section 421-a, the Regulations and HPD, and HPD is notified of any modifications to the plans for the building or the "sell-out" price; (ii) HPD determines that the property was "underutilized" (pursuant to the provisions of Section 421-a) 36 months prior to commencement of construction; (iii) a preliminary Certificate of Eligibility is issued by HPD after commencement of construction and prior to the issuance of a temporary Certificate of Occupancy; (iv) temporary Certificates of Occupancy for all of the residential areas of the building or permanent Certificates of Occupancy for the building is issued and filed with HPD no later than six months after an application for a Final Certificate of Eligibility is filed with HPD, or prior to December 31, 2009 which ever is earlier; (v) a copy of such Final Certification and of the temporary or permanent Certificate of Occupancy for the residential units is filed with the New York City Department of Finance succeeding the issuance of such Final Certificate of Eligibility; and (vi) there is no change in Section 421-a, the Regulations and decisional law, **the Building would appear to be eligible for the partial real estate tax exemption prided under Section 421-a.**

The units of the condominium should be entitled to Section 421-a tax benefits under present law. Generally, for predominantly residential buildings, under section 421-a, 100% of the increased assessed value of the property resulting from the improvement thereon (i.e., the assessed value above the pre-construction assessed value) is exempt from taxation during construction and during the ten (10)years following the first taxable status date immediately following completion of construction. The exemption declines to 80% of the increased assessed value for the eleventh (11) year and is further reduced by an additional 20% for each of the succeeding years. Following the 15-year period, the Unit Owners will pay real estate taxes based on the full assessed valuation of their Units and the tax rate then in effect, without the benefit of any exemption.

The total assessed value of the property (i.e., the aggregate assessment of all units) following completion of construction is estimated to be approximately 1,426,817. Using the foregoing estimate of assessed value upon completion, assuming completion to be on or before December 31, 2009 and assuming the tax rate remains the same as the current rate (i.e., $12.216 per $100 of assessed value) during the 15 year abatement period and upon completion of construction, and using a pre-construction assessed value of the property of 29,510.00 then upon completion of the 15 year tax abatement the real estate taxes will be approximately

$174,300.00. You are advised that this projection is an estimate as it is unlikely that the post-construction assessed value or tax rate will remain constant for the 15-year Section 421-a exemption period. Thus, the actual assessment and real estate tax for each Unit may be more or less than the Unit's proportionate share of the total assessment and tax amount shown. If any of the foregoing requirements or conditions, however, should not be met to the satisfaction of HPD, or if any of the foregoing representations should prove to be inaccurate, then, unless the Regulations are modified to remove or change any requirement or condition that is not met, the building would not qualify for the partial real estate tax exemption provided under Section 421-a.

We have been retained by you to undertake the procedures outlined in this letter and consent to the inclusion of this letter in any offering plan with respect to the project. We make no representations and express no opinion as to whether or not any or all of the requirements and conditions set forth herein will be fulfilled.

Although the estimate of the 2004/2005 Actual Assessed Valuation is a good faith estimate, it is not possible to estimate it with any degree of certainty, and thus such assessed valuation when actually made, may be lesser or greater than as estimated. In no event will my firm, the Sponsor, the Sponsors' counsel, the Condominium Board or any other person be liable if the assessed valuation when actually made, is lesser or greater than predicted if the Administrative Code and the applicable rules and regulations of the City of New York are in the future changed or if the facts as represented to my firm prove to be untrue.

As president of Moseson & Associates a real estate tax consulting firm, I have represented homeowners, real estate developers, attorneys, and corporations since 1983 in dealings with the NYC Department of Housing Preservation and Development. I specialize primarily in obtaining Section 421a,421b,ICIP, & J51 tax abatements for my clients.

Jacob Moseson

DEDUCTIONS TO UNIT OWNERS, AND TAX STATUS OF CONDOMINIUM

Unit Owners who itemize their deductions should, for Federal Income Tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction for mortgage interest and real estate taxes in the year paid, or accrued, under Sections 163 and 164 of the IRS Code. These deductions are subject, however, to certain exceptions and limitations that are more particularly discussed in the COUNSEL'S TAX OPINION LETTER. Each individual Unit Owner should, for New York State and New York City Income Tax purposes, be entitled to similar deductions for the mortgage interest and real estate taxes paid, or accrued, during the taxable year.

The Condominium will be governed by a Board of Managers. The Board of Managers will assess and collect Common Charges from the Unit Owners, and will have certain discretionary powers over the operating expenses and the application of the assessments. While there is presently no direct authority as to the tax status of the Condominium for Federal Income Tax purposes, Sponsor's Counsel is of the opinion that the Condominium will not qualify as an exempt homeowner's association under section 528 of the IRS code. However, since it is not anticipated that the condominium will have any income in excess of its expenses, it is not expected that there will be any tax liability.

The statements set forth herein are based upon an analysis of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), New York State Tax Law, the Administrative Code of the City of New York, the applicable regulations promulgated or proposed thereunder, the current position of applicable administrative agency, in particular, the position of the IRS stated in published Revenue Rulings and Revenue Procedures, and judicial decisions. It is emphasized, however, that legislative, judicial or administrative changes may be made which would require modification of such statements, or that, the IRS or other applicable administrative agency may disagree with Counsel's interpretations and conclusions. A more detailed statement of the tax factors involved may be found in the COUNSEL'S TAX OPINION; however, each purchaser should consult with his or her own attorney with regard to tax consequences of this transaction.

HAROLD L. GRUBER, P.C.

ATTORNEY AT LAW

563 10TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11215
TEL: (718) 788-7722
FAX: (718) 788-6988

7571 OLD POST ROAD
RED HOOK, NY 12571
TEL: (845) 758-0977
FAX: (845) 758-3143

COUNSEL'S TAX OPINION LETTER

November 9, 2005

2381 Development, LLC
341 Wallabout Street
Brooklyn, New York 11206

Re: Offering Plan for the Conversion to Condominium Ownership of Premises:
367 Classon Avenue
Brooklyn, New York

Gentlemen:

You have requested my opinion concerning (i) the availability of certain deductions for Federal, New York State, and New York City Income Tax purposes to persons who purchase units for residential use ("Unit Owners") under the Offering Plan for THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM (the "Plan"), and (ii) the Federal Income Tax Treatment of the Common Charges received by the condominium association of the condominium (the "Condominium").

In connection with rendering this opinion, I have reviewed the Plan, the Schedules and Exhibits thereto, the Declaration of the Condominium Plan (the "Declaration"), the By-Laws of the Condominium (the "By-Laws"), the relevant sections of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the Regulations promulgated thereunder by the Treasury Department (the "Treas. Regs."), the New York State Tax Law, the Administrative Code of the City of New York, revenue rulings, relevant case law and such other materials as I have deemed relevant.

FACTS

You have advised me that, to the best of your knowledge, the following statements are an accurate summary of the relevant facts, and my opinion is conditioned upon the accuracy of such facts.

The Sponsor will apply to the Department of Law of the State of New York to establish the premises located at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, as a condominium pursuant to the provisions of New York's Condominium Act. (See Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.) This condominium shall consist of nineteen (19) units allocated for residential use, one (1) commercial unit, and one (1) parking unit. Each holder of a Unit will own his own Unit plus an interest in the elements common to all Units (the "Common Elements"). Each unit owner will be entitled to the exclusive ownership and possession of his unit and will receive a separate deed to the Unit.

The Condominium will be operated by a Board of Managers which, pursuant to the By-Laws, will act only as an agent of all Unit Owners. The Board of Managers will be comprised of at least three members, who shall each be elected by the Unit Owners. The primary function of the Board of Managers will be to supervise the maintenance and operation of the Common Elements, and collect charges (the "Common Charges") necessary to maintain and operate the Common Elements.

DISCUSSION

I. Deductibility of Mortgage Interest and Real Estate Taxes

Under the Condominium Act, each Unit Owner will own his/her Unit and its appurtenant interest in the Common Elements in fee simple, and each Unit will be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate tax purposes. Each Unit Owner may mortgage his Unit and become individually liable for the payment of the principal and any finance charges or interest on such mortgage indebtedness. Failure to pay his or her share of the Common Charges will result in the Board of Managers having a lien on the Unit for the unpaid Common Charges.

The deductibility of the mortgage interest and real estate taxes paid or accrued by the Unit Owner during his or her taxable year will be governed by sections 163 and 164 of the I.R.S. Code. Section 163 of the Code allows a taxpayer to deduct all interest paid or accrued during the taxable year on Bona Fide indebtedness. Section 164 of the Code allows a taxpayer to deduct real estate taxes paid or accrued during the taxable year.

Since Sections 339-g and 339-y of the Condominium Act provide that each Unit and its common interest shall be taxed as a separate tax lot for real estate purposes, Unit Owners shall be entitled to deduct real estates tax paid or incurred on their Units during the taxable year.

The deduction under Section 163 of the Code for interest is subject to certain other provisions of the Code which may limit the amount of the deduction in any one taxable year. For example, under Section 461(g) of the code, prepaid interest is not deductible by a cash basis taxpayer in the year of payment but must be allocated to the taxable year or years to which it is chargeable. However, the payment of "points" (bank origination fee) is deductible under certain circumstances in the year of payment, provided that the indebtedness was incurred by the taxpayer in connection with the purchase or improvement of his principal residence, and the other requirements of Code Section 461 (g) (2) are complied with.

I note that a taxpayer who purchases a Unit for investment may find his interest deduction limited by Code Section 163(d). Under this Section a taxpayer other than a corporation will be subject to a ceiling on his deduction for investment interest. Investment interest is defined as interest paid or accrued on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry property for investment. To the extent that the taxpayer has investment income (defined as the gross income from interest, dividends, rents, royalties, net short term capital gains and recapture income), he or she increases his or her ceiling on the deduction for investment interest. See generally Code Section 163(d).

I also note that Code Section 265(2) may impact on the interest deduction otherwise allowable to a taxpayer in the event that he/she incurs debt to finance his/her purchase of a Unit rather than liquidate his or her portfolio of tax exempt securities. Under these circumstances Code Section 265(2) may disallow the taxpayer's interest deduction since he or she would be deemed to have incurred the debt to "continue to carry" the tax exempt obligations. However, revenue rulings have made an exception for debt incurred to purchase the taxpayer's principal residence.

In Revenue Ruling 64-31, 1964-1 C.B. 300, the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") considered the deductibility of mortgage interest and real estate taxes incurred by the owner of a condominium unit. The Service ruled the Sections 163 and 164 of the Code, respectively, permitted these deductions by the Condominium Unit Owner provided that he or she itemized his or her deductions in filing his or her Federal income tax returns.

In my opinion, under Code Sections 163 and 164 respectively, a Unit Owner will, for Federal Income Tax purposes, be entitled to a deduction for interest paid or accrued with respect to mortgage indebtedness and for real estate taxes paid or accrued with respect to his or her method of accounting.

It is also my opinion that each Unit Owner will, for New York State and New York City Income Tax purposes, be entitled to the same deduction which is allowed for Federal Income Tax purposes for the mortgage interest and real estate taxes paid or accrued during the taxable year. See Section 615 of the New York State Tax Law. It should be noted, however, that for New York City Income Tax purposes, the benefit of such deduction may be reduced if the Unit Owner has more than the specified amount of tax preference items. See Section 615,622 and 623 of the New York State Tax Law; Section T46-115.00, T46-122.0 and T46-123.0 of the City Code.

The foregoing discussion applies primarily to residential unit owners. Referenced sections of the IRS code are not applicable to owners of commercial units, if any, or owners of units for investment or resale, if any. However, insofar as the owners of the commercial units, if any, will be using the unit for business purposes, other sections of the code may allow such deductions. Purchasers of commercial units, if any, are strongly urged to consult with their own accountants with regards to the deductibility of the mortgage interest and real estate taxes.

II. Common Charges-Federal Income Taxation of the Condominium:

A condominium under New York law is not a corporation but an un-incorporated association.

The Treasury Regulations in Section 301.7701-2(a)(i) set forth six factors to be considered in determining whether an association will be treated as an un-incorporated association for Federal Income Tax purposes. Of these factors, the Condominium possesses five (an objective to carry on business, divide the gains, centralization of management, continuity of life, free transferability of interest). Since an un-incorporated organization will be treated as a

corporation if it has more corporate characteristics than non-corporate characteristics, (see Treas. Regs. Section 301.7701-2(a)(3), Philip G. Larson, 66 T.C. 159 (1976) acq., Rev. Rul. 79-106, 1979-1 C.B. 448), it is my opinion that, although there exists no direct authority on this point, the condominium will be treated as an association taxable as a corporation for Federal Income tax purposes. In such event, and in the absence of any specific exception, the Condominium would be subject to Federal Corporate Income Tax.

Assuming that the Condominium is treated as an association taxable as a corporation, the receipt of substantially all of Common Charges, may be excluded from the income of the Condominium in the event that (i) the Condominium is acting as agent of the Unit Owners as to collection and receipt of such funds; or (ii) the Condominium is not acting as agent and receives the Common Charges as non-taxable contributions of capital, or receives the Common Charges as service income which is fully offset by the Condominium's service expenses; or (iii) the Condominium elects to be taxed under Code Section 528 and the Condominium has only "exempt function income" within the meaning of such Section.

In Revenue Ruling 75-370, 1975-2 C.B. 257 the shareholders of a condominium management corporation approved special accounts which were not commingled with the general funds of the condominium management association. The assessments could be used only to replace the roof and the elevators located in the common elements of the condominium property. The I.R.S. ruled that these special assessments were not includable in the Condominium's gross income since they did not benefit the condominium which had a fiduciary obligation to expend the funds collected in the manner approved by its unit owner-stockholders. The I.R.S. found that there was an agent and principal relationship between the condominium and its unit owner-stockholders insofar as the special assessments were concerned. However, Rev. Rul. 75-370 specifically exempted funds collected by a condominium management corporation to provide services for which it was formed such as the maintenance of the common elements. Thus, funds collected by the Board for painting, general repairs, gardening and janitorial services would constitute gross income to the Condominium.

The By-Laws provide that the Board of Managers will act as the agent of the Unit Owners. If Common Charges for special capital improvements are specifically designated for capital improvements, deposited in special accounts and not commingled with the general funds, then such Common Charges should not be included in the income of the Condominium, according to Revenue Ruling 75-370, supra. Common Charges for operational expenditures would not be

excluded from the income of the Condominium, because the Board of Managers does not have mere ministerial powers with respect to the operations of the Condominium.

Under certain circumstances, special assessments for specific capital improvements may be considered non-taxable contributions to the capital of the association, pursuant to Code Section 118. In Revenue Ruling 75-371, 1975-2 C.B. 52, the condominium management collected special assessments which were assessed pro-rata upon each unit owner to replace outdoor furniture. The By-Laws required that any assessment had to be approved at a stockholder meeting by a majority vote of the unit owner-stockholders. The special assessment was approved and the proceeds were deposited in a special account and were not commingled with the general assessment funds. The assessment could only be used for the specific purpose intended. The Service held that the Special Assessment was a non-taxable contribution to the capital of the condominium management corporation. Id.; See also Rev. Rul. 74-563, 1974-2 C.B. 38 (special assessments to pave a parking lot of the homeowners association are contributions to the capital of the associations).

Under this Plan the Unit Owners must approve all special improvements. Therefore, as to such amounts of Common Charges which are specifically designated for capital improvements, deposited in special accounts and not commingled with the general funds, such Common Charges should not be characterized as income of the condominium, according to Revenue Ruling 75-371, supra, but would constitute contributions to the capital of the Condominium. Even if a special capital assessment is not specifically voted upon and approved by the Unit Owners of the Condominium, there is judicial authority which would support the characterization of such assessment as capital contribution. See Concord Village, Inc., 65 T.C. 142 (1975).

It should be noted that if the special assessment are treated as contributions to the capital of the Condominium, the subsequent expenditure of these funds (together with any other funds accumulated by the Condominium) may be viewed by the Service as a distribution to the Unit Owners, taxable under Section 301 of the Code. Each Unit Owner may therefore be subject to tax on his pro-rata share of the amounts expended. Rev. Rul. 75-371 went on to distinguish special assessments from assessments collected for the purpose of normal operating expenses and excess assessments, which could be returned directly to the individual unit owner-stockholders. These general assessments and the excess assessments which are not credited to subsequent taxable years or returned to the unit-owners, were held to constitute gross income

to the condominium under Section 61 of the Code. I note, however, that to the extent to which the Condominium will be deemed to have service income by virtue of its performance of its management functions, it will be entitled to deduct as business expenses its expenditures required to provide such services from its gross income. See Concord Village, Inc., 65 T.C. 142, 157 (1975); Park Place, 57 T.C. 767, 778 (1972). Thus, it will have taxable income only in the amount of the excess of its income from all sources over its allowable deductions.

Any net income attributable to over-assessments might constitute taxable income of the Condominium for the year of receipt, even if such excess is distributed or applied to the subsequent year's assessments. In effect, a management association will not earn income when it has no discretion as to the application of the excess, and, conversely, will have income where it does have such discretion. Since the Board of Managers will have discretion as to application of excess Common Charges, and does not intend to return excess Common Charges, if any, but intends to apply such excess to the next year's expenditures, it is possible that any excess Common Charges will constitute taxable income to the Condominium.

Code Section 528 provides a tax exemption for an organization that qualifies as a "homeowners association" which term includes a "condominium management association". A "condominium management association" is defined as an organization organized and operated to provide for the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance, and care of a condominium, provided substantially all of the units are used by individuals for residences. See Code Sections 528(c)(1)(A), and 528 (c)(2). "Substantially all" the units will be considered used by individuals for residences if at least 85% of the total square footage of all units within the project is used, or is intended to be used, by individuals for residential purposes or purposes auxiliary to residential use, such as storage rooms, laundry and maintenance areas. See Treas. Regulations, Section 1.528-4(b). The organization itself will be considered "organized and operated" for the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance, and care of such condominium, if the facts and circumstances indicate such to be the case. See Treas. Regs. Section 1.528-2. However, if the articles of the Condominium reflect that is the purpose of the association, then the condominium management association will be presumed to be operated for such purpose. See Treas. Regs. Section 1.528-2(a).

In addition to the organization and operation test, the tests set forth below must be satisfied under code Section 528(c)(1) in order for a condominium to qualify as a "homeowner's association".

(1) Sixty percent (60%) or more of the gross income of the organization must by "exempt function income," that is, income derived form the payment of dues or fees from the residential unit owners in their capacity as owner-members rather than in the capacity as customers for services. Code Section 528(c)(1)(A) and Treas. Regs. Section 1.528-5 and 1.528.9. "Exempt function income" includes income which is attributable to assessments that arise as a result of the members' ownership interest, either based on value or size of their units, and used for the purpose of enhancing or maintaining the value of the residences. See Treas. Regs., Section 1.528-9(a). For example, the regulations indicate that assessments for the purpose of paying real estate taxes, removing garbage, or removing snow is "exempt function income". See Treas. Regs. Section 1.528-9(b). Income attributable to the use of laundry machines and interest earned on sinking funds is not exempt function income; See Treas. Regs. Section 1.528-9(c). Any assessments attributable to special capital improvements, which are treated as capital contributions, are not included in gross income, and therefore, are not part of the calculation of the gross income test. See Treas. Regs. Section 1.528-9(a).

(2) Ninety percent (90%) or more of the expenditures of the organization for the taxable year must be used for the acquisition, construction, management, maintenance and care of the organization's property. See Code Section 528(c)(1)(C). These expenditures include operating and capital expenditures during the taxable year. Investments in reserve funds for future expenditures are not included in this calculation.

(3) No part of the net earnings of the organization may inure to the benefit of any individual. See Code Section 528(c)(1)(D). The Code expressly excludes benefits received by a unit owner attributable to the homeowners association performing its exempt function, such as the benefit from the homeowners association acquiring, constructing, managing, maintaining and taking care of the association property.

(4) The organization must properly and timely elect to have Code Section 528 apply for the taxable year. See Code Section 528(c)(1)(E).

Based upon my understanding of the matter it is my opinion that the Condominium will be eligible to qualify as a homeowners association within the meaning of Code Section 528(c)(1) and that, to the extent the condominium has income in excess of its expenses, that income will not be subject to federal income taxation.

III. Real Estate Tax Benefits:

I have reviewed the letter (heretofore set forth in this Offering Plan) from the Sponsor's expert concerning the availability of real estate tax abatement and exemption benefits for this project. Based on existing statutes and practices, the opinions expressed therein appear to be correct, and I hereby adopt said opinion as my own. This adoption is, of course, subject to the accuracy of the facts supplied to said expert in rendering his determination and also subject to any change in existing statutes which may affect my evaluation and interpretation of the availability of such benefits. This is not a warranty that such benefits will be obtained but only an opinion based on the existing laws, regulations, and facts, this condominium project will qualify for such benefits.

IV. Compliance With Real Property Law Section 339(i)(1)(iv):

I have received and reviewed the letter heretofore set forth from the Sponsor's expert concerning allocation of the common interest to the units in the premises. The determination of Common Interest allocated to each unit shall be in equal percentages, one for each unit as of the date of filing the declaration, or in equal percentages within separate classifications of units as of the date of filing the declaration, pursuant to section (1)(iv) of Section 339-i of the Real Property Law (RPL). The method employed is permissible pursuant to the RPL and is in compliance therewith.

CONCLUSION

I express no views as to any Federal, New York State and/or New York City tax consequences or as to any aspects of the Plan other than those tax consequences and aspects explicitly discussed in this opinion, or as to the tax consequences of the Plan under the laws of any other State or foreign jurisdiction. This opinion does not discuss the tax consequences which may result from the ownership or the leasing of a Unit to another, in connection with a Unit Owner's trade or business, for purposes of investment, or for the production of income, or tax consequences which may result to a foreign Unit Owner by reason of his foreign status. This opinion also does not consider the tax consequences which may arise if Units are acquired and/or leased by the Board of Managers, or the issue of whether a Unit Owner may be deemed to be a resident of New York State due to ownership of a Unit. I, therefore, advise each person contemplating the purchase of a Unit to consult his/her own tax advisor as to all such tax matters, as well as with respect to the tax matters discussed in this opinion.

The opinions expressed herein are based solely upon my current understanding and interpretation of the existing law, regulations, decided cases and rulings of administrative agencies and upon information set forth herein. If there has been any misstatement of a fact or omission of any fact which may be material, or any amendment or exchange in the By-Laws or the Plan, we should be notified, since any such omission, misstatement or change may require modification of part or all of this opinion. Moreover, it should be specifically noted that this opinion is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service, the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, or the New York City Department of Taxation, and that such entities may not agree with any or all of the views stated above. Further, the Federal and State Tax Laws and Regulations and the rulings and decisions thereunder may change and thereby effect the views stated above in whole or in part.

I hereby authorize the use of this opinion, or a reproduction thereof, in the Plan.

Very truly yours,

Harold L. Gruber

HLG/cm

RESERVE FUND

No fund will be created on closing as a reserve for capital expenditures. In the event a need arises for capital expenditures such as renewal or replacement of building components or systems, or to remedy major building defects, it will be necessary to raise needed capital either by assessing individual unit/owners for the cost of such expenditures. However, in the Sponsor's estimation, and in view of the fact that all building systems and components are new, it is anticipated that there will be no needed capital expenditures within the five (5) years immediately following the first closing of a condominium unit under the Offering Plan.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

At closing of title to each Unit, the Unit Owner for such Unit will contribute to the capital fund of the Condominium an amount equal to two-months common charges (see CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS). Thus, there will be a $14,544.00 working capital fund created on closing. Sponsor will make the required contribution for all unsold units at the time of the closing of the first unit, and will be reimbursed therefore on each subsequent closing of a unit by the unit purchaser. This Working Capital Fund will be used to make repairs and improvements, and for other appropriate purposes as determined by the Board of Managers, particularly to meet emergencies not budgeted for in SCHEDULE A. While the Sponsor controls the Board of Managers (see CONTROL BY THE SPONSOR), the Working Capital Fund will not be used to reduce estimated Common Charges.

The Working Capital Fund will not be reduced by any closing adjustments to the Sponsor. All closing adjustments to the Sponsor will be paid in equal monthly installments over the twelve (12) month period following closing. All adjustments represent reimbursement for prepayment of expenses already included in the budget set forth herein as Exhibit B, and therefore do not represent an additional expense to Condominium Purchasers.

No representation is made that the Working Capital Fund will be adequate to cover current or future expenses. If additional funds are required over and above the Working Capital Fund, it may be necessary to increase Common Charges or separately assess all Unit Owners. Neither the Department of Law nor any other government agency has passed upon the adequacy of the Working Capital Fund.

IDENTITY OF PARTIES

SPONSOR: The Sponsor of this project is 2381 Development, LLC, a New York limited liability company formed July 26, 2005, with offices located at 341 Wallabout Street, Brooklyn, New York 11206. The Sponsor acquired the property on August 17, 2005. The principal of the Sponsor is Aron Kapelyus. Mr. Kapelyus is the president of a construction company. The Sponsor of this Offering Plan has not previously been the Sponsor of any offering plans. The principal of the Sponsor of this Offering Plan has been the principal of the Sponsor of the Offering Plans set forth below:

A. 301-307 Division Avenue; Brooklyn, NY
(CLOSED, SPONSOR RETAINS NO UNSOLD UNITS)

B. 111-133 Gerry Street; Brooklyn, NY
(CLOSED, SPONSOR RETAINS NO UNSOLD UNITS)

C. 2788 East 16th Street; Brooklyn, NY
(CLOSED, SPONSOR RETAINS NO UNSOLD UNITS)

D. 157 Skillman Street; Brooklyn, NY
(ACCEPTED FOR FILING MAY 24, 2002; DECLARED EFFECTIVE APRIL 28, 2003; CLOSED; SPONSOR RETAINS NO UNSOLD UNITS)

E. 341 Wallabout Street; Brooklyn, NY
(ACCEPTED FOR FILING 9/27/02; CLOSED, SPONSOR RETAINS NO UNSOLD UNITS)

F. 202 Quentin Road; Brooklyn, NY
(ACCEPTED FOR FILING 9/2/03; DECLARED EFFECTIVE MARCH 26, 2004; CLOSED, SPONSOR RETAINS NO UNSOLD UNITS)

G. Clinton Hill Village,
963-965 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn, NY; File No. CD03-0075
(ACCEPTED FOR FILING 10/13/03; NOT YET DECLARED EFFECTIVE)

H. 367 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, NY; File No. CD05- 0459
(submitted 9/15/05; NOT YET ACCEPTED FOR FILING)

I. 417-419 Hart Street, Brooklyn, NY; File No. CD05-0458
(submitted 9/15/05; NOT YET ACCEPTED FOR FILING)

J. 208 South 3rd Street, Brooklyn, NY; File No. CD05-0484
(submitted 9/28/05; NOT YET ACCEPTED FOR FILING)

K. 337 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, NY; File No. CD05-0485
(submitted 9/28/05; NOT YET ACCEPTED FOR FILING)

L. 543 Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn, NY
(submitted 12/2/05; NOT YET ACCEPTED FOR FILING)

There are no felony convictions, bankruptcies, judgments or injunctions against the Sponsor.

COUNSEL: Sponsor has engaged Harold Gruber, Esq., 563 10th Street, Brooklyn, New York, 11215, to prepare this Offering Plan. The Sponsor will be represented in all other matters arising out of or pertaining to the conversion of the premises by Louis Tratner, Esq., 545 5th Avenue, #1205, New York, New York. Mr. Gruber and Mr. Tratner represent the Sponsor, not the condominium, which is not represented by counsel.

ARCHITECT: The architect, Abraham Hertzberg, principal of Hertzberg and Sanchez, has offices at 295 Northern Boulevard, Great Neck, New York, has examined the physical condition of the property and has rendered his report thereof as set forth in PART II starting at Page AR1. Mr. Hertzberg has been an architect in excess of 30 years and has prepared in excess of 25 such reports. The architect has no financial interest in the property, Sponsor, condominium, selling agent, or any other party interested in this transaction, except for his fee for services rendered in connection with his report.

SELLING AGENT: The Sponsor is the selling agent for the plan. The sponsor has not previously been the selling agent for any offering of condominium or cooperative interests in real property in or from the State of New York.

GENERAL

The Plan does not knowingly omit any material fact or contain any untrue statement of any material fact. Exact copies are contained in Part II hereof of the Condominium Declaration, Purchase Agreement, Condominium By-Laws, and form of Unit Deed.

There are no lawsuits or other proceedings now pending, or any judgments outstanding, either against the Sponsor or any other person or persons which might become a lien against the Property or which may materially affect this offering, the Property, Sponsor's capacity to perform all obligations under the Plan, the Condominium, or the operation of the Condominium.

No units in this building are occupied by residential or commercial tenants. No contracts or agreements, written or oral, have been entered into for the sale or transfer of any of the units offered pursuant to the Offering Plan. No deposits or advances of funds have been taken by, or on behalf of, the Sponsor in connection with the reservation, sale, or transfer of any units offered pursuant to this Offering Plan.

The Property has not been the subject of any prior cooperative or condominium offerings. There are no preliminary binding agreements entered with any purchasers, nor has any money been collected from any perspective purchasers. There has been no market test pursuant to Cooperative Policy Statement No. 1.

In accordance with the provisions of the laws of the State and City of New York, the Sponsor represents that the Sponsor, and the Selling Agent will not discriminate against any person because of race, creed, color, sex, sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, national origin or ancestry in the sale of the units offered by the Plan, or in the leasing of any apartment in the building.

Operable smoke detectors and carbon monoxide detectors will be installed in all apartments as per the New York City Administrative Code.

If there is a material amendment to the Offering Plan that adversely affects a purchaser, purchaser shall have the right to rescind his purchase agreement within fifteen (15) days after the date of presentation by the Sponsor, which rescission shall be made by CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, and shall be deemed made on the date when notice of rescission is deposited with the United States Post Office. Sponsor shall return the deposit on contract to any purchaser who validly rescinds.

No person has been authorized to make a representation which is not expressly contained herein. This Plan may not be changed or modified orally.

DOCUMENTS ON FILE

Sponsor shall keep copies of the Offering Plan, all documents referred to in the Offering Plan, and all exhibits submitted to the Department of Law in connections with the Offering Plan on file and available for inspection without charge, and for copying at a reasonable charge, at the Sponsor's office as set forth in this Offering Plan, or at the office of the Sponsor's attorney, for a period of six (6) years from the date of first closing. The Sponsor shall deliver to the Board of Managers of the Condominium, a copy of all documents filed with the appropriate recording office at the time of the first closing of a condominium unit.

REPORT TO UNIT OWNERS

The Board of Managers of the Condominium shall give annually to each and every Unit Owner:

1) On or before March 1st of each year a financial statement. During the period the Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers, there shall be a certified financial statement prepared by a certified public accountant or public accountant.

2) Prior notice of the annual Unit Owners meeting.

3) A copy of the proposed annual budget of the Condominium, no less than thirty (30) days prior to the date set for adoption thereof by the Board of Managers. During the time the Board is controlled by the Sponsor, this statement shall be certified by a qualified budget expert.

SPONSOR'S STATEMENT OF BUILDING CONDITION

The Sponsor hereby adopts the DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY set forth in Part II of this Offering Plan. With reference to such material, a licensed architect prepared the description of property and building condition contained therein.

The Sponsor represents that it does not know of any defect or need for major repairs except as hereinafter set forth, and that, to the best of the Sponsor's knowledge, the following description accurately states the condition of the building and its equipment (see DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION in Part II of the Plan).

The Sponsor will comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws concerning lead-based paint, including the federal Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992, and New York City Local Law 1 of 2004.

The Property will be offered in its present condition as described in this plan. Neither the Sponsor nor the Condominium will have any obligation to make repairs or improvements except as set forth in this plan. The Sponsor will cure, or cause to be cured, all violations of record against the Property on the closing date and eliminate all known dangerous or hazardous conditions, and comply with all work orders from mortgagees.

PART II

PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Purchaser(s)_____

Address_____

Home Telephone_____Business Telephone_____

Purchaser's S.S.No_____

Attorney_____

Attorney's Address_____

Attorney's Telephone No_____

Broker_____Telephone No_____

Unit_____ Common Interest_____% Common Charges $_____

Cash Purchase Price $_____

Down Payment (herewith) $_____

Balance Due on Closing $_____

I RECEIVED THE PLAN, AS AMENDED, AT LEAST THREE FULL BUSINESS DAYS, AND HAVE READ BOTH PARTS I AND II OF THE PLAN, BEFORE EXECUTION HEREOF BY ME.

1. OFFERING PLAN READ. As Purchaser, I have received and read the Offering Plan of Condominium Organization (the Plan) with respect to premises 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

The Offering Plan for said premises, including all documents set forth in Part II thereof and any amendments thereto, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. I hereby accept and approve the Plan (and all of said amendments thereto, if any) and agree to abide and be bound by the terms and conditions thereof. The terms used herein shall have the same meanings as ascribed thereto in the Plan.

2. AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE. I hereby agree to purchase the above apartment and a ____ percent of undivided appurtenant interest in the Common Elements of the Condominium in said premises.

3. DOWN PAYMENT AND BALANCE. Submitted herewith is my check to the order of "TRATNER & MOLLOY, AS ATTORNEY" for the amount of the above stated Down Payment. I agree that after the Plan becomes effective, as therein provided, I will pay the above-stated balance of said Cash Purchase Price on closing. The payment due on closing shall be by certified check or official check drawn on a New York City bank which is a member of the New York City Clearing Housing System to the order of "TRATNER & MOLLOY, AS ATTORNEY." The check shall be delivered to the seller.

The Seller will give me prompt written notice thereof when the Plan either becomes effective or is abandoned, unless same has already been declared effective by a duly filed amendment to the Plan submitted to me.

4. MANNER OF PAYMENT AND BALANCE. Provided that I shall have paid the full Cash Purchase Price for said apartment, as provided herein, and shall not be in default hereunder, I am to receive a Deed for the apartment, at the Closing to this apartment. The date of the commencement of my obligations under such Deed, including the payment of Common Charges, shall be the date on which I acquire title to such apartment. At the time the deed is delivered, I shall execute the Power of Attorney to the Board of Managers of the Condominium in the form contained in the Plan and whatever other documents are reasonably necessary to convey the Unit to me, such as real property transfer tax forms.

5. PAYMENTS HELD IN TRUST AT NAMED BANK. The Seller will hold all monies received by it directly or through its agents, employees or escrow agent, in trust, in compliance with the trust fund provisions of section 352-h and section 352-e(2)b of the General Business Law, until actually employed in connection with the consummation to the Offering Plan. All such monies will be deposited with JP Morgan Chase Bank, 48th Street and Madison Avenue, New York, New York, under the name of "TRATNER & MOLLOY ESCROW ACCOUNT". The funds so deposited will be released by the escrow agent, an attorney at law, only for the purposes of, and in conformity with the consummation of this Plan, or returned to me as herein provided. Unless the escrow account is of an IOLA type, I shall be entitled to any interest earned on the sums deposited by me unless otherwise agreed to by the parties hereto. However, it is not anticipated that any interest will be earned.

6. ACCEPTANCE OF CONDITION. My signing of this Purchase Agreement shall constitute my acceptance of said apartment "As Is", except for those matters which are the responsibility of the Sponsor as stated in the Plan.

PAZ

7. THIS AGREEMENT IS CONTINGENT. It is agreed that this Purchase Agreement is contingent upon the Plan being declared effective.

8. ABANDONMENT OF PLAN. The Plan may be abandoned by the Seller at any time prior to its being declared effective, and thereafter only for the reasons heretofore set forth in the Plan. The Plan shall be abandoned by amendment duly filed with the Department of Law of the State of New York and upon notice to all prospective purchasers who have signed the Purchase Agreement.

9. REFUND AND LIMITATION ON CLAIMS. If the Plan is abandoned or does not become effective within twelve (12) months from the date of presentation and is not extended, or, if after being declared effective, the Plan shall not be consummated for any reason within 180 days thereafter, this Agreement shall be deemed canceled and the Plan terminated and I am to receive back, not later than ten (10) days thereafter, in full, all monies paid by me hereunder. Upon such payment no party shall have any claim against any other party or person, the Sponsor, the Seller, or the agent, and all parties shall be released from all obligations hereunder and under the Plan.

10. DEFAULT AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. I agree that if I shall fail to pay the balance of the Cash Purchase Price when due, as herein provided, or, if I am otherwise in default hereunder as such term is defined herein, the Seller may elect to cancel this Agreement by written notice to me at my residence or at the address stated above, by certified mail, and at the expiration of 30 days after the date of mailing thereof (unless I shall have theretofore paid the balance of the Cash Purchase Price in full) said notice shall be effective and this Agreement shall be deemed canceled and all rights of the parties thereunder shall terminate except that the amount of my Down Payment shall be paid over to the Seller as liquidated damages, such liquidated damages not to exceed 10% of the Cash Purchase Price plus the cost of any special work in the apartment ordered by me, together with any interest earned thereon. However, it is not anticipated that any interest will be earned. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE TO REMEDY SUCH DEFAULT WITHIN SAID THIRTY (30) DAY PERIOD. The notice of default is hereby deemed a notice to vacate as well if I occupy the apartment under the terms of an Interim Lease. In the event of such cancellation, the Seller shall have the right to sell said Units to another purchaser as though this Agreement had never been made and without accountability to me for the proceeds received on any sale to another.

11. TITLE INSURANCE. In the event Purchaser elects to obtain title insurance; or, in the event Purchaser obtains mortgage financing and is required to obtain title insurance; then, in such event, Purchaser agrees that the title insurance shall be ordered through Complete Condo Abstract, LLC, of Brooklyn, New York. Seller shall not be obligated to cure any exceptions raised by any company other than the foregoing.

12. CLOSING DATE AND PLACE. The closing of title shall occur on the date and at the time and place in the City and State of New York as Sponsor shall designate to Purchaser on not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice. Sponsor shall have the right, from time to time, to adjourn such time and date for closing on written notice to Purchaser. If adjourned, Sponsor shall fix a new date and time for title closing and shall give Purchaser not less than ten(10) business days-prior written notice of the new scheduled date and time for closing.

In the event that a Purchaser does not close on the Closing Date set forth in the Notice of Closing, the Sponsor elects not to cancel the Purchase Agreement or if the Sponsor approves the Purchaser's request to adjourn the Purchaser's Closing to his apartment, interest shall accrue on the unpaid amount of the purchase price from the Closing Date until such amount is paid. The interest rate shall be ten percent (10%) per annum. This rate shall be in effect for as long as there is any unpaid amount owing towards the full purchase price.

13. APPORTIONMENT OF CHARGES. At the Closing, the parties shall apportion, as of the day preceding the date of actual closing, the Common Charges, real estate taxes and other charges under the By-Laws, utility charges (if any) due to the Condominium and the use and occupancy charge, if any, to the Apartment. Assessments will not be apportioned and will be payable by the party who is the owner of the Unit when the same became due and payable. A letter from the Condominium or its Managing Agent as to status of Common Charges, utility or other charges shall be sufficient for purposes of determining the adjustments as herein described.

In the event a mortgage recording tax credit becomes available pursuant to Section 339-ee(2) of the New York Condominium Act, it is specifically understood that such credit will inure to the benefit of the Sponsor. Accordingly, on the Closing Date, I will pay the full amount (but not in excess thereof) of the mortgage recording tax chargeable on the entire amount financed, if any. The Sponsor will be reimbursed to the extent of any mortgage tax credit allowed.

14. CLOSING COSTS AND ADJUSTMENTS. Purchaser shall be responsible for paying all costs as outlined in the Section of this Offering Plan entitled Closing Costs and Adjustments.

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT, OPPORTUNITY TO EXAMINE, NON-ASSIGNABILITY. The entire contract between the parties hereto as set forth herein and in the Plan and as the Plan may be amended from time to time. The only representations made to me are those contained herein and in the Plan, as may be amended. I have not relied upon any representations, statements or warranties, written or oral, as to any matter or estimate, that is not set forth herein and in the Plan. I have had at least three days to read and review the Offering Plan and all amendments and have had the opportunity to examine all the documents filed as Exhibits, volume A, B and C to the Plan. This Agreement is not assignable by me without prior written consent of the Seller and shall bind and apply to the parties hereto and their personal legal representatives, successors and assigns and may not be amended, changed or discharged orally.

16. CONFLICTS WITH THE PLAN. Conflicts between this Agreement and the Plan shall be resolved in favor of the Plan.

17. CONDITIONS FOR BINDING AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall not be binding on me or on the Seller until a fully executed copy thereof shall have been delivered to me. If this Agreement shall not be accepted within twenty (20) days of the date hereof by the delivery to me of such endorsed and fully signed copy, this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to be rejected and canceled and my deposit shall be promptly refunded to me.

18. CONDITIONS FOR CLOSING. It is a condition of this closing that:

(a) There shall be no claims or liens against the Unit at the time of the Closing, except for Permitted Encumbrances as described in the Plan; and
(b) The Seller has full right and authority to sell and transfer the Units.

PAS

19. WHEN TITLE PASSES. I shall acquire no right, title or interest in the aforesaid Unit until (i) the entire Cash Purchase Price has been paid in accordance with the terms hereof, and (ii) I have otherwise performed, observed and complied with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

At the Closing of Title the Seller shall deliver to me a bargain and sale deed, with covenants against the grantor's acts, conveying the Unit to me such deed to be in the form contained in Part II of the Plan, executed and acknowledged by the Seller in form for recording.

20. IDENTIFICATION OF PURCHASER. I represent that I am a person over 18 years of age. The term "I" shall read as "we" and "purchaser" shall be read as "purchasers" if more than one person are purchasers, in which case our obligations shall be deemed joint and several. I further represent to the Condominium and to all of the persons to who are Unit Owners that I am purchasing the Unit for my own account and that Sponsor will have no interest, direct or indirect, in the Unit being purchased hereunder.

21. BONA FIDE PURCHASER. I certify that I have agreed in good faith to purchase the above-described Apartment with no discriminatory re-purchase Agreement or other discriminatory inducement.

22. AGREEMENT SUBJECT TO MORTGAGES. I agree that all terms and provisions of this Agreement are and shall be subject and subordinate to the lien of any building loan mortgage or development loan mortgage heretofore or hereafter made and any advances heretofore or hereafter made thereon and any payments or expenses already made or incurred or which may hereafter be made or incurred, pursuant to the terms thereof, incidental thereto, or to protect the security thereof, to the full extent hereof without the execution of any further legal documents by me. The subordination shall apply whether such advances are voluntary or involuntary and whether made in accordance with the building loan schedule of payments or accelerated thereunder by virtue of lender's right to make advances before they become due in accordance with the schedule of payments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this paragraph, however, on the Closing Date the only mortgage to which the Unit will be subject will be the mortgage(s) obtained by me.

23. MORTGAGE FINANCING. This Contract will be conditional on Purchaser obtaining mortgage financing in an amount not less than $ from an institutional lender. As used herein, a licensed mortgage banker or broker shall constitute a lending institution. Purchaser shall apply for said loan within five (5) days after receipt of a fully executed copy of this Contract, and shall have forty (40) days from the signing of said Contract to obtain said mortgage commitment. Purchaser agrees to accept any commitment offered by the lending institution applied to provided same is in at least the amount set forth above. In the event Purchaser fails to obtain such commitment within forty (40) days from the date of execution of the Contract, either party may cancel this Purchase Agreement on five (5) days written notice to the other party, whereupon this Purchase Agreement shall become null and void, and the down payment shall be returned to the Purchaser. **IN THE EVENT THAT SPONSOR'S ATTORNEY DOES NOT RECEIVE SUCH NOTICE OF FAILURE TO OBTAIN FINANCING WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER EXPIRATION OF THE FORTY-DAY-PERIOD SET FORTH ABOVE (OR ANY EXPIRATION THEREOF), PURCHASER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO CLOSE WHETHER OR NOT PURCHASER RECEIVES FINANCING.**

Purchaser's failure to provide information to the lender promptly upon request therefore, or failure to accept a commitment offered, shall be a default for which the Seller shall have the right to cancel this Purchase Agreement and retain the down payment. Once a bank commitment is issued, Purchaser will be required to use due diligence in obtaining any and all extensions necessary to maintain such commitment in force, notwithstanding that such extension may be at a higher interest rate or require payment of additional fees, or include other changes. Failure to maintain such commitment will constitute a default under the Purchase Agreement, except that if the bank refuses to extend such commitment on any rates or terms, Purchaser may cancel the Contract, and receive return of his down payment hereunder.

24. AMENDMENTS. After acceptance of my Purchase Agreement and so long as I am not in default hereunder, there shall be no change in the amount of the Cash Purchase Price, size or layout of the apartment I intend to purchase, without my written consent first being obtained. If there is a material change in the size or quality of common areas, I shall be given written notice thereof by certified mail, return receipt requested, and I shall have fifteen (15) days therefrom to rescind my Purchase Agreement and obtain return of my Down Payment by so notifying the Sponsor or Selling Agent in writing by certified mail, return receipt requested.

25. CAPTIONS. The captions used herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or described the scope of this Purchase Agreement or the intent of any provision hereof.

26. RECORDING OF DEED AND POWER OF ATTORNEY. At the Closing of Title, I will deliver the executed deed received from Seller and an executed and acknowledged power of attorney to the representative of the title company, if any, or to Seller for recording in the Office of the Register of the City of New York, County of Kings. Such deed and power of attorney will be in the form set forth in the Plan.

27. JURY WAIVER. I hereby waive trial by jury in any action, proceeding, or counterclaim involving any matter whatsoever arising out of, or in any way connected with this Purchase Agreement or the relationship of the parties as purchaser and seller, or my right to any statutory relief or remedy.

28. SURVIVAL. The Closing of Title to the Unit and the delivery and the delivery of the deed thereto shall be deemed full compliance by the Seller with each and every term of this Purchase Agreement, except as to any item specifically listed and excepted therefrom.

29. EXECUTION OF FORMS. It shall be a conditions of this contract that I shall execute and deliver to the Sponsor's attorney all forms and papers required by the State of New York and City of New York in connection with the purchase of the Unit including but not limited to the "RPT" form and gains tax transferee form.

30. LAWS. The laws of the State of New York shall govern this transaction.

31. PURCHASER'S REMEDIES. In the event that the Sponsor shall for any reason (except for willful default) be unable to convey and deliver the apartment in accordance with terms of the Purchase Agreement, (except for any failure to perform any obligation imposed by applicable statute or regulation, or a failure to perform Sponsor's obligations under the Offering Plan) the sole remedy of the Purchaser shall be to rescind the Purchase Agreement and be refunded the entire downpayment with interest plus the cost of title searches, if any.

Any conflict between the plan and the Purchase Agreement shall be resolved according to the terms of the plan.

Nothing contained in the Purchase Agreement or the Plan shall be construed to waive a Purchaser's right to abrogate Sponsor's obligations under Article 23-A of the GBL.

32. APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT. The Unit is being sold unfurnished, without window blinds or shades and will contain only the appliances and equipment described above and in the Plan. Furniture, wall coverings, furnishings, decorations and the like in or about any model Unit are for display purposes only and are not included in this sale. Residential Units will be offered with such surface treatments as are specified in the DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY AND BUILDING CONDITION set forth in the Offering Plan; Purchaser will be responsible for any repainting and touch-ups necessitated from moving in. Any floor plans or sketches shown to Purchaser (including those contained in the Plan) are only approximations of the Units dimensions and arrangement, and Purchaser should not rely thereon. Sponsor shall not be liable for minor variations from any floor plans or sketches.

B. There will be no modifications or extras unless agreed to in writing by the parties. All modifications and alterations must be approved by Sponsor in writing and, if approved, shall be performed by Sponsor at Purchaser's expenses (payable in the manner to be set forth in addendum to this Agreement or separate agreement).

33. CONSTRUCTION.

A. The construction of the building and the Unit, including the materials, equipment and fixtures to be installed therein, shall be substantially in accordance with the Plan and the architectural "plans and specifications" (defined in the Plan), subject to the right reserved by Sponsor to modify and amend the Plan and the "plans and specifications" in order to substitute materials, equipment or fixtures of equal or better quality and design, provided only the approval of any governmental authorities having jurisdiction thereover and the construction lender are first obtained (if required). The issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the Building shall be deemed presumptive evidence that the Building and the Unit have been fully completed in accordance with the Plan and the "plans and specifications". However, nothing herein contained shall excuse Sponsor from its obligations to correct any defects in construction in accordance with the conditions set forth in the Plan in the section entitled "RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE SPONSOR.

B. The construction of the Building and the Unit and the correction of any defects in construction to the extent required under the Plan are the sole responsibility of the Sponsor. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that Sponsor will not be liable for, and will have no obligation to correct, certain variations from the Plan and "plans and specifications" as indicated in the Plan in "RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE SPONSOR" and will only be responsible to correct any construction defects to the extent, and

on the terms and conditions, set forth in said section.

34. INSPECTION OF UNIT. At least ten (10) days before the Balance is to be paid, the Selling Agent shall notify the Purchaser that the Unit is ready for inspection. Upon receipt of the notice, Purchaser shall promptly arrange an appointment with the Selling Agent to inspect the Unit before the lapse of such ten (10) day period. Purchaser or his duly authorized agent shall attend such inspection and shall complete, date and sign the Inspection Statement (in the form set forth as Exhibit A to this Agreement) and deliver same to the Selling Agent at the conclusion of the inspection. Failure of Purchaser either to arrange such appointment or to inspect the Unit within ten (10) days of receipt of said notice or to so sign and deliver the completed inspection Statement, shall not excuse Purchaser from paying the Balance when due and shall constitute Purchaser's full acceptance of the Unit. However, nothing herein shall relieve Sponsor of its obligations as set forth in the "RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE SPONSOR."

35. NOTICES. All notices, elections, consents, demands and communications (collectively called "notices" or individually called "notice") shall be delivered personally or given in writing by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and, if sent to Purchaser, addressed to Purchaser at Purchaser's address given in the preamble to this Agreement and, if sent to Sponsor, addressed to the Sponsor's attorney as indicated in this Plan. Either party may, by written notice to the other, change the address to which notices are to be sent. Unless otherwise provided herein, all notices shall be deemed given when personal delivery is effected or when deposited in any branch station or depository maintained by the U.S. Postal service in the City and State of New York, except that a notice of change of address shall be deemed given when actually received. Notice may also be given by overnight delivery service or fax and regular mail, and shall be deemed effective when received or when delivery is attempted. Any notice required to be given hereunder may be given to the attorney of the respective parties.

36. BROKER. Purchaser represents to Sponsor that the Selling Agent is the only broker or sales agent with who Purchaser has dealt in connection with this transaction. Sponsor agrees to pay the commission due the Selling Agent pursuant to separate agreement. Purchaser agrees that should any claim be made against Sponsor for commissions by any broker, other than Selling Agent, on account of any acts of Purchaser or of Purchaser's representatives, Purchaser will indemnify and hold Sponsor free and harmless from any and all liabilities and expenses in connection therewith, including (without limitation) reasonable legal fees and disbursements. The provisions of this Paragraph 26 shall survive the Closing.

37. ASSIGNMENT AND RECORDATION. This contract may not be assigned or recorded, and any proposed assignment or recordation without express written permission of the Seller shall be deemed a default hereunder entitling Seller to cancel the contract and retain all sums deposited pursuant hereto. Sponsor at Sponsor's option may allow Purchaser to assign a contract; in the event of such assignment Purchaser shall pay an assignment fee of $1,500.00.

38. NO LIEN. No lien or encumbrances shall arise against the Property or the Unit as a result of this Agreement or any monies deposited hereunder. This Agreement shall not be recorded and any purported recordation hereof by Purchaser shall constitute an Event of Default.

39. INVALIDITY. Invalidity or unenforceability of any portion or portions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the other portions, which shall all be deemed valid and enforceable to the fullest extent of the law.

40. STRICT COMPLIANCE. Any failure by Sponsor to insist upon strict performance by Purchaser of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any of the provisions hereof, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches which may occur, and Sponsor, notwithstanding any failure, shall have the right thereafter to insist upon strict performance by Purchaser of any and all of the provisions of this Agreement to be performed by Purchaser.

DATE: , 200 .

Purchaser

Purchaser

APPROVED AND ACCEPTED
2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC

by:

Sponsor

EXHIBIT A
PRE-CLOSING INSPECTION STATEMENT

We/I, the named purchaser/s in a contract for Unit at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, certify that we/I have this day inspected said unit, and agree to accept same in its present condition, subject to completion or repair of the items set forth on the list attached hereto.

_____

_____

The attached list of repair items is consented to, and we agree to complete same prior to closing.

2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC
By:

_____

PA12

UNIT DEED

THIS INDENTURE made the day of , 200 , between 2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC, 341 Wallabout Street, Brooklyn, New York, 11206 (hereinafter "Grantor"), and , (hereinafter "Grantee");

W I T N E S S E T H:

That the Grantor, in consideration of Ten ($10.00) Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by the Grantee, does hereby grant and release unto the Grantee, and the heirs or successors and assigns of the Grantee, forever:

The Unit described in the attached Schedule A.

TOGETHER with any strips or gores adjoining the above described premises on any of the sides thereof;

TOGETHER with an undivided percent interest in the Common Elements of the Property described in said Declaration (hereinafter called the "Common Elements");

TOGETHER with an easement for the continuance of all encroachments by the Unit on any adjoining Units or Common Elements now existing as a result of construction of the Buildings, or which may come into existence hereafter as a result of settling of the Buildings, or as a result of repair or restoration of the Buildings, or the Unit, after damage by fire or other casualty, or after taking in condemnation or eminent domain proceedings, or by reason of an alteration or repair to the Common Elements made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers, so that any such encroachments may remain so long as the Buildings shall stand;

TOGETHER with an easement in common with the Owners of other Units to use any pipes, wires, ducts, cables, conduits, public utility lines, and other Common Elements located in any of the other Units or elsewhere on the Property, and serving the Units;

TOGETHER with the appurtenances and all the estate and rights of the Grantor in, and to, the Unit;

TOGETHER with and subject to all easements of necessity in favor of the Unit, or in favor of other Units, or the Common Elements;

SUBJECT to easements in favor of adjoining Units and in favor of the Common Elements for the continuance of all encroachments of such adjoining Units or Common Elements on the Unit, now existing as a result of construction of the Buildings, or as a result of repair or restoration of the Buildings, or any adjoining Unit, or of the Common Elements, after damage, condemnation, or eminent domain proceedings, or by reason of an alteration or repair to the Common Elements made by, or with the consent of, the Board of Managers so that any such encroachments may remain so long as the Buildings shall stand. Each Unit shall be subject to the aforesaid easements in favor of all other Units.

TOGETHER with and subject to easements, rights of way, restrictions and encumbrances created by the Declaration for THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM recorded in the Kings County Office of the Register of the City of New York on the day of , , in Reel , Page

SUBJECT to the provisions of the Declaration, By-Laws, and Floor Plans of the Condominium recorded simultaneously with and as part of the Declaration, as the same may be amended from time to time by instruments recorded in the Kings County Office of the Register of the City of New York, which provisions, together with any amendments thereto, shall constitute covenants running with the land and shall bind any person having time, any interest, or estate in the Unit, as though such provisions were recited and stipulated at length herein;

AND the Grantor covenants that the Grantor has not done or suffered anything whereby the said premises have been encumbered in any way whatsoever, except as aforesaid;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the Grantee, and the heirs or successors and assigns of the Grantee, forever.

The use for which the Unit is intended is that of a residence and/or professional office as permitted by the By-Laws and the Declaration.

UD2

If any provision of the Declaration or the By-Laws is invalid under, or would cause the Declaration or the By-Laws to be insufficient to submit the Property to, the provisions of the Condominium Act, or if any provision that is necessary to cause the Declaration and the By-Laws to be sufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act is missing from the Declaration or the By-Laws, or if the Declaration and the By-Laws are insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, the applicable provisions of the Condominium Act shall control.

The Grantor, in compliance with Section 13 of the Lien Law, covenants that the Grantor will receive the consideration for this conveyance, and will hold the right to receive such consideration as a trust fund for the purpose of paying the cost of the improvements, and will apply the same first to the payment of the cost of the improvements before using any part of the same for any other purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor has duly executed this Deed the day and year first above written.

2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC
BY:

_____

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF) SS.:

On the day of , 200 , before me, the undersigned personally appeared , personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is(are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

POWER OF ATTORNEY

THE UNDERSIGNED, the Owner of Unit No. in the Condominium known as THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM, consisting of the property submitted to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York pursuant to Declaration recorded the day of , 200 , in the Kings County Office of the Register at Reel , Page in the floor plan of file as Map No. , do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint persons who may from time to time constitute the Board of Managers of THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM jointly, true and lawful attorneys-in-fact for the undersigned, coupled with an interest, with power of substitution, to acquire in their own name, as members of the Board of Managers, or in the name of their designee, corporate, or otherwise, on behalf of all Owners of Units whose Owner in said Property, in accordance with their Common Interests, any Unit whose Owner desired to abandon or sell the same, the undivided interest in the Common Elements appurtenant thereto, the interest of such Unit Owner in any other Units theretofore acquired by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners, or in the proceeds of sale of such Unit Owner in any other Units theretofore acquired by the Board of Managers, or its designee, on behalf of all Unit Owners in all other assets of the Condominium as defined in the aforementioned Declaration, or any Unit, which shall be the subject of a foreclosure or other judicial sale, or to lease any Unit whose Owner desires to rent the same, at such price or on such rental, as the case may be, and on such terms as said attorneys-in-fact may determine, granting to such attorneys-in-fact the power to do all things in the said premises which the undersigned could do, if the undersigned were personally present. In more particular delineation of, but not in derogation or limitation of, the power set forth above, the Board of Managers, notwithstanding bankruptcy of any Unit Owner, specifically has the power to do any act or thing, and execute any document necessary to effectuate the purposes set forth in the Declaration referenced above including, but not limited to, Amendment of said Declaration, execution of the Deed conveying condominium property, filing for a severance of tax lots, and any other document or thing reasonable or necessary to effectuate the aforementioned purposes.

The acts of majority of such persons shall constitute the acts of said attorneys-in-fact.

The Power of Attorney shall be irrevocable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, has executed this Power of Attorney this day of , 200 .

_____ _____

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF) SS.:

On the day of , 200 , before me, the undersigned personally appeared , personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is(are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

POA1

TAX ESCROW AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT made this 6th day of DECEMBER, 2005, by and between 2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC (hereinafter "Sponsor"), and THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM (hereinafter "The Board");

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Sponsor is the Sponsor of the Offering Plan for the conversion to condominium ownership of the land and building located at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York; and,

WHEREAS, The Board is The Board of Managers charged with governing the operation of said condominium; and,

WHEREAS, the individual condominium units located at the aforementioned property have not been separately assessed for real estate tax purposes prior to the closing of the first unit located thereat; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Offering Plan for said condominium conversion Sponsor desires to secure their obligation to pay real estate taxes for the unsold units;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. On the first closing of a unit at the premises, Sponsor will deposit in escrow with The Board in a special segregated escrow account to be maintained by The Board in their own name, an amount equal to real estate taxes attributable to the unsold units for the six month period immediately following such closing.

2. The Board is irrevocably authorized to pay such real estate taxes as are assessed against the premises from the escrow account when such taxes are due and payable.

3. The funder of the escrow account will be entitled to reimbursement from unit owners to the extent of the actual assessment.

4. Upon each subsequent closing of the units, the Sponsor may collect the estimated amount of taxes attributable to such unit for the balance of the six month period from the purchaser thereof.

EAI

5. If the escrow was kept in an interest-bearing account, the interest earned thereon such belongs to the Sponsor.

6. The escrow account shall be maintained in accord with all laws, rules, and regulations of the State of New York, specifically including, but not limited to, the General Business Law; and, shall be deemed held for the benefit of the condominium.

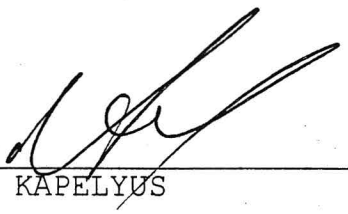
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties set their hands the date above first written.

2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC
by:



ARON KAPELYUS

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF
THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM
by:



ARON KAPELYUS

ESCROW AGREEMENT FOR CONTRACT DEPOSIT

AGREEMENT made this 6TH day of DECEMBER, 2005, between 2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC, ("Sponsor") as Sponsor of the Offering Plan, and TRATNER & MOLLOY ("Escrow Agent") as escrow agent.

WHEREAS, 2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC is the Sponsor of an Offering Plan to convert to condominium ownership the premises located at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, which premises are known as THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM; and,

WHEREAS, TRATNER & MOLLOY is authorized to act as an Escrow Agent hereunder in accordance with General Business Law ("GBL") Section 352-3(2-b), and the Attorney General's regulations promulgated thereunder; and,

WHEREAS, Sponsor desires that Escrow Agent act as Escrow Agent for deposits and payments by purchasers and subscribers, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and conditions contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ESCROW ACCOUNT.

1.1 Sponsor and Escrow Agent hereby establish an escrow account with Escrow Agent for the purpose of holding deposits or payments made by purchasers or subscribers. The escrow account has been opened with JP MORGAN CHASE BANK, at its branch located at 48th Street and Madison Avenue, New York, New York.

1.2 The name of the account is TRATNER & MOLLOY ESCROW ACCOUNT.

1.3 Escrow Agent is the sole signatory on the account.

1.4 The escrow account shall be a non interest-bearing account as disclosed in the Offering Plan.

1.5 The escrow account is an IOLA established pursuant to Judiciary Law Section 497.

2. DEPOSITS INTO THE ESCROW ACCOUNT.

2.1 All funds received from prospective purchasers or subscribers prior to closing, whether in the form of checks, drafts, money orders, wire transfers, or other instruments which identify the payor, shall be deposited in the escrow account. All instruments to be deposited into the escrow account shall be made payable to, or endorsed by the purchaser or subscriber to the order of TRATNER & MOLLOY as Escrow Agent for THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM Offering Plan. Any instrument payable or endorsed other than as required hereby, and which cannot be deposited into such escrow account, shall be returned to the prospective purchaser or subscriber promptly, but in no event more than five (5) business days following receipt of such instrument by Escrow Agent. In the event of such return of funds, the instrument shall be deemed not to have been delivered to Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

2.2 Within ten (10) business days after tender of the deposit submitted with the subscription or purchase agreement, Escrow Agent shall notify the purchaser of the deposited of such funds in the bank indicated in the offering plan, provide the account number, and disclose the initial interest rate. If the purchaser does not receive notification of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the deposit, the purchaser may cancel the purchase and rescind within ninety (90) days after tender of the deposit, or may apply to the Attorney General for relief. Rescission may not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the escrowed funds were timely deposited in accordance with these regulations and requisite notice was timely mailed to the subscriber or purchaser.

3. RELEASE OF FUNDS.

3.1 Escrow Agent shall not release the escrowed funds of a defaulting purchaser until after consummation of the plan as defined in the Attorney General's regulations. Consummation of the plan shall not relieve Sponsor of its fiduciary obligations pursuant to GBL Section 352-h.

3.2 Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the funds in escrow until otherwise directed in (a) a writing signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser, or (b) a determination of the Attorney General, or (c) a judgment or order of a court of competent jurisdiction or until release pursuant to the regulations of the Attorney General pertaining to release of escrow funds.

3.3 Sponsor shall not object to the release of the escrowed funds to (a) a purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in the plan or an amendment to the plan, or (b) all purchasers after an amendment abandoning the plan is accepted for filing by the Department of Law.

3.4 If there is no written agreement between the parties to release the escrowed funds, Escrow Agent shall not pay the funds to Sponsor until Escrow Agent has given the purchaser written notice of not fewer than ten (10) business days. Thereafter, the funds may be paid to Sponsor unless the purchaser has made application to the Department of Law pursuant to the dispute resolution provisions contained in the Attorney General's regulations and has so notified Escrow Agent in accordance with such provisions.

4. RECORDKEEPING.

4.1 Escrow Agent shall maintain all records concerning the escrow account for seven (7) years after release of the funds.

4.2 Upon the dissolution of a law firm which was Escrow Agent, the former partners or members of the firm shall make appropriate arrangements for the maintenance of these records by one of the partners or members of the firm, or by the successor firm and shall notify the Department of Law of such transfer.

4.3 Escrow Agent shall make available to the Attorney General, upon his request, all books and records of Escrow Agent relating to the funds deposited and disbursed hereunder.

5. GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF ESCROW AGENT.

5.1 Escrow Agent shall maintain the accounts called for in this Agreement under the direct supervision and control of Escrow Agent.

EAS

5.2 A fiduciary relationship shall exist between Escrow Agent and purchasers, and Escrow Agent acknowledges its fiduciary obligations.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SPONSOR.

6.1 Sponsor agrees that Sponsor and its agents, including any selling agents, shall immediately deliver all deposits and payments received by them prior to closing of an individual transaction to Escrow Agent.

6.2 Sponsor agrees that it shall not interfere with Escrow Agent's performance of its fiduciary duties and compliance with the Attorney General's regulations.

7. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

7.1 This Agreement shall remain in effect unless and until it is canceled, by either:

(a) Written notice given by Sponsor to Escrow Agent of cancellation of designation of Escrow Agent to act in said capacity, which cancellation shall take effect only upon the filing of an amendment with the Department of Law providing for a successor Escrow Agent; or,

(b) The resignation of Escrow Agent upon giving notice to Sponsor of its desire to so resign, which resignation shall take effect only upon the filing of an amendment with the Department of Law providing for a successor Escrow Agent; or,

(c) All shares or units offered pursuant to the plan have been sold and all sales transactions have been consummated.

7.2 Upon termination of the duties of Escrow Agent as described in Paragraph 7.1 above, Escrow Agent shall deliver any and all funds held by its in escrow, and any and all contracts or documents maintained by Escrow Agent to the new Escrow Agent.

8. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

8.1 This Agreement shall be binding upon Sponsor and Escrow Agent and their successors and assigns.

9. GOVERNING LAW.

9.1 This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of New York.

10. ESCROW AGENT'S COMPENSATION.

10.1 Sponsor agrees that Escrow Agent's compensation shall not be paid from escrowed principal, nor from any interest accruing thereon, and that compensation to Escrow Agent, if any, shall not be deducted from escrowed funds by any financial institution under any circumstance.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

ESCROW AGENT

by: _____
LOUIS TRATNER
TRATNER & MOLLOY

SPONSOR

by: _____
ARON KAPELYUS

EA7

ETF-1

APPLICATION TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR A DETERMINATION ON THE DISPOSITION OF DOWNPAYMENTS

[Send this application to the reviewing attorney assigned to the subject plan.]

Re: _____
Address of Building or Name of Project

File Number: _____

Application is made to the Attorney General to consider and determine the disposition of down payments held pursuant to GBL Sections 352-e(2-b) and 352-h. The following information is submitted in support of this application:

1. Name of Applicant _____

2. Address of Applicant _____

3. Name, Address, and Telephone Number of Applicant's Attorney (if any) _____

_____

4. This is an application for
   - [ ] return of downpayment.
   - [ ] forfeiture of downpayment.
   - [ ] other: _____

5. The project is
   - [ ] a conversion of occupied premises.
   - [ ] newly constructed or rehabilitated.
   - [ ] vacant (as is).

6. The project is structured as
   - [ ] a cooperative.
   - [ ] a condominium.
   - [ ] a homeowners association.
   - [ ] a timeshare.
   - [ ] other: _____

7. Name and Address of Sponsor: _____

_____

8. Name and Address of Escrow Agent: _____

_____

9. If downpayments are maintained in an escrow account:

(a) Name of account _____

(b) Name and address of bank _____

(c) Account number (if known) _____

(d) Initial interest rate (if known) _____

10. If downpayments have been secured by bonds:

(a) Name and address of bond issuer or surety: _____

_____

(b) Copy of bond included in this application. (DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL BOND). If not included, explain:

_____

_____

11. If downpayments have been secured by a letter of credit:

(a) Name and address of bank which issued the letter of credit: _____

_____

(b) Date of expiration of the letter of credit, if known:

_____

12. Plan information:

(a) Date of filing of plan: _____

(b) Plan

[ ] has been declared effective. Approximate date: _____

[ ] has not been declared effective.

(c) If effective, the plan

[ ] has closed or the first unit has closed. Approximate date: _____

[ ] has not closed.

[ ] don't know.

(d) Downpayments are secured by

[ ] escrow account.

[ ] bonds.

[ ] letter of credit.

13. Contract information:

(a) Copy of contract and of all riders or modification letters are attached. (DO NOT SEND ORIGINALS.)

(b) Date on which subscription or purchase agreement was signed: _____

(c) Date(s) of downpayment(s): _____

(d) Total amount of downpayment(s): _____

(e) Names and addresses of subscribers or purchasers affected by this application:

_____

_____

_____

_____

14. State the basis for your claim. Please be as specific as possible. You may add additional sheets. Attach copies of any relevant documents.

_____

_____

_____

_____

15. I am contemporaneously sending a copy of this application to the following persons:

Note: You are required to mail a copy of this Application to all other affected parties.

In filing this application, I understand that the Attorney General is not my private attorney, but represents the public in enforcing laws designed to protect the public from unlawful business practices. I also understand that if I have any questions concerning my legal rights or responsibilities I may contact a private attorney. The above application is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. False statements made herein are punishable as a Class A Misdemeanor under Section 175.30 and/or Section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

Signature: Date:

Name (Printed):

Telephone: (Home) (Business)

Mailing Address:

2/6/92

HERTZBERG AND SANCHEZ
295 NORTHERN BOULEVARD
GREAT NECK, NEW YORK 11021



ENGINEER'S DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
Premises known as
2381 Ocean Avenue
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229

Date: November 1,2005

The following information was obtained from the building owner and municipal agencies.

LOCATION AND USE OF PROPERTY

The address of the property is 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229. The parcel is located on Tax Block 7299 and lot number 80. The site is located in an R-6 zone, as designated on Map 29a of the 1961 Zoning Resolution (ZR), which map was last amended on September 15, 1983. Proposed construction classification is fireproof construction.

STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION

This is a brand new building and it is being built under plans filed with and approved by the appropriate local agency, the Brooklyn office of the Department of Buildings. The class of construction is class I-C. Since the building is currently under construction, no Certificate of Occupancy can be issued until work is completed to the satisfaction of the Department of Buildings. The structure will comply with Local Law 58, Handicapped Access Law. Local law 10 and 11 do not apply at this time since this is a new building, and will be due 5 years from the day of the Certificate of Occupancy. The sponsor will provide a temporary Certificate of Occupancy prior to closing.

SITE

There is 1 building on this site, namely, the subject premises.

There are to be nineteen (19) residential units, one (1) commercial unit and 1 parking unit in this building.

The streets are owned and maintained by The City of New York. They are paved with asphalt; their overall condition is generally good. Catch basins consist of curb inlets, which conduct water flow by gravity within storm drains located beneath the streets. Street lighting consists of high intensity luminaries with metal extension arms mounted on posts. Lighting for evening traffic appears to be adequate. The concrete sidewalks and curbs fronting the property will be replaced when construction will be near completion.

UTILITIES

Electricity will be provided by Consolidated Edison. Gas will be provided by the Keyspan F/K/A Brooklyn Union Gas Company. Gas mains are located underground at Ocean Avenue. There will be individual meters for gas and electric consumption serving each apartment. There will be twenty (20) gas meters, and twenty one (21) electric meters 1 for each unit and 1 for the common area. The storm and sanitary sewers are owned and maintained by The City of New York. The water system is owned and maintained by The City of New York. Sewer taxes and water usage are paid to The City of New York and are assessed by frontage or meter. Local telephone service will be provided on an individual basis to each apartment by the Verizon Telephone Company.

SOIL AND SUB-SOIL CONDITIONS

No unusual water conditions such as flooding, ponding, or wetness were observed on the surface. No unusual conditions were apparent regarding the sub-soil. The soil capacity is adequate, with a minimum capacity of 3,000 PSF.

LANDSCAPING

Currently, there is no landscaping on the site. There is no grass covers, plantings, fencing, gates, garden walls, retaining walls, or display pools.

BUILDING

This building will have seven (7) stories and a cellar. The building will have a height of approximately 73'-6" measured from the adjoining grade to the top of the roof floor. There will be no crawl space in this structure, since the lowest level is the cellar. The cellar floor will have a minimum height of 7'-6". The 1st floor will have a minimum height of 10'-1". The 2nd thru 6th floors will have a minimum height of 8'-9". The 7th floor will have a minimum

height of 9'-0". All the above measurements are gross from the floor to ceiling, net will be the above measurements less air conditioning and ductwork and sub flooring and flooring. Present at the cellar is the main electrical disconnects switch room, gas and electric meters.

No asbestos containing material (ACM) is present.

STRUCTURAL SYSTEM

The structural system for this building is classified as a bearing wall type. The foundation consists of spread footings of concrete on earth. The foundation walls are to be of concrete 12" thick. All exterior walls are of brick face backed up with masonry block. All masonry walls are minimum 8" thick. The interior floor structure is made of steel beams which are supported on both ends either by resting on a structural steel beam or by bearing on the block masonry enclosure walls. The windowsills are brick or limestone; the lintels are structural steel. The interior floor assembly at the cellar will be concrete slab on grade. The interior floor on all floors shall be typically, light weight concrete slab on corrugated metal decking, supported by the metal channel joists.

EXTERIOR OF BUILDING

The exterior walls above the foundation up to the roof floor are to be of brick masonry 12" thick constructed of 4" brick and 8" concrete block backup. The insulation of the exterior walls has an R-value of R-19. The insulating material for walls and roof is fiberglass. The walls will go up 3 ½ feet above the roof area and will serve as a parapet, and will be covered with either clay coping or precast limestone.

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR STAIRS

Interior stairs within the public stair halls shall be of metal construction filled with concrete with metal handrails. Interior stairs within the unit will be wood with wood handrails.

ROOF AND ROOF STRUCTURES ROOF DRAINAGE

The roof is located above the 7th floor level and flat with a slight pitch from the front ridge parallel to the length of the building, in order to facilitate drainage. The roof covering material is Rubbermaid roofing as approved by NYC or BS&A, with 3" leaders for drainage down to the sewer system. The roof insulation is approximately 6 inches fiberglass and is designed to

provide an R-30 value. The Sponsor warrants the roof surface for one year with respect to defects and failure of skillful manner of roofing.

The warrantee period shall begin on the date of conveyance of title to the first unit.

Nothing may be built on the roof and in the yard without a permit from the Building Department and/ or variance is obtained and construction is done, the Board of managers will have access for inspection and repair and the Board of Managers may regulate any one or more of the following aspects of construction:

(1) Time periods during which work is permitted;
(2) The manner in which construction debris will be handled;
(3) Measures which must be taken to prevent compromising the security of the building during construction;
(4) The interruption of services during construction;
Liability insurance for contractors during construction.

ROOF AND STORM DRAINAGE

The roof areas, and roof terrace areas will be pitched at a minimum slope of approximately ¼ " per ft. and drained to roof drains and vertical cast iron leaders. The run-off from the roof areas will be transported via the roof drains, leaders and horizontal drains, to the storm drain, which leads to the existing combined street sewer.

ROOF TERRACE STRUCTURES

The roof terrace covering material is Rubbermaid roofing on top of 3 1/2" concrete as approved by NYC or BS&A, with 3" leaders for drainage down to the sewer system. The roof terrace insulation is approximately 6 inches fiberglass and is designed to provide an R-30 value. The Sponsor warrants the roof terrace surface for one year with respect to defects and failure of skillful manner of roofing. The warrantee period shall begin on the date of conveyance of title to the first unit.

WINDOWS

Windows are to be double-glazed with wood framing finished with rigid vinyl cladding and shall be mainly of the gliding type as manufactured by Anderson. There will be lot line windows located on the second through seventh and they will be protected with sprinkler heads. These windows may

not be used to provide required natural light and ventilation for enclosed rooms and could be blocked at some point in the future by the expansion of adjacent buildings. These windows are self-closing windows and are not considered as windows for the purpose of light and air requirements under the Building code. If these windows are blocked, no action will need to be taken by the unit owner since it will not present and illegal condition. Window sills shall be constructed of masonry. Lintels above window opening shall be of steel fabrication. The manufacturer guarantees one year, parts and hardware and five years glazing.

The sponsor reserves the rights to provide windows by different manufacturers, which are equal to, or better than those listed above.

BALCONIES, PATIOS, PORCHES AND TERRACES

Units 2B and 2C will each have a terrace. Each unit on the 3rd thru 6th floors will have a balcony. Each unit on the 7th floor will have either a balcony or terrace. Each balcony will consist of structural steel supports cantilevering beyond the face of the building and will have a concrete deck, which is reinforced with wire mesh. They will be provided with a metal railing a minimum of 3'-6" in height. The soffits of the balconies are portlant cement on wire mesh attached to the structural framing below the deck framing. There shall be provided at least one light of at least forty (40) watts incandescent illumination. The balconies will be slightly pitched toward the street and thereby draining the water naturally.

EXTERIOR ENTRANCES

There are to be three (3) exterior entrances in the front of the building, 2 serving as main entrances and 1 serving unit 1. There will be a vestibule with stairs in the building leading to all floors. The exterior entrance doors are to be weather-stripped doors. Lighting will be provided directly over the entranceway.

MAILBOXES

U.S. Approved type mailboxes will be provided for each unit and they are to be located in the residential entrance vestibule on the 1st floor.

CHIMNEYS AND CAPS

There shall be a vertical metal flue located in the building, for the ventilation of mechanical room equipment. The flue shall be manufactured by

Amerivent and shall have a B.S.A. approval number M.E.A. (294-56 SM).

The sponsor reserves the right to provide equipment by different manufactures, which are equal to or better than those listed above.

SKYLIGHTS

There are to be two (2) skylights in this building, and it will be at the roof level above the staircase as required by the New York City building code. The skylights shall be of frosted or plain glass with a wire mash screen on both sides of the glass and shall be equipped with a fixed or movable ridge ventilator with minimum openable area of 40 square inches as per New York City Building Code.

FIRE ESCAPES

There will be no fire escapes to this building.

ROOF TOP FACILITIES

There are no roof top facilities. There will be no roof metal work. This building will have a roof bulkhead leading over the staircase. The bulkhead will be composed of 4" brick and 4" block.

INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES

All interior doors, that is, doors inside the apartments, are hollow core non-fireproof doors and frames. Apartment entrance doors are to be hollow steel.

YARDS AND COURTS

There will be a front yard of 3'-6" by 60'-0" and it shall be common area.

PARKING AREAS

There will be a parking unit located at the cellar floor and it will have 11 parking spaces that are required by the zoning law. The parking spaces will be leased at a first come bases for $800.00 per month from the unit of unit P1. The parking spaces within the parking garage located in the cellar will be finished as follows: The floor will have a concrete base, there will be illuminated yellow lines indicating the dividing lines between each parking space, the walls will be Gypsum wall board taped with compound and will

have 1 coat of prime, the garage door will be an insulated roll up commercial store front gate, which will lead to a driveway, which is also made of a concrete base with a broom non slip finish, and will serve as a ramp down to the parking spaces, and there will be floor drains as necessary. Lighting fixtures shall be provided to this parking garage. Fixtures shall be capable of providing illumination of at least ten (10) watts per twenty five (25) square feet of floor area. Each lighting fixture shall be provided with one or more lights of a total of not less than sixty (60) watts. There will be a carbon monoxide mechanical ventilation system with an air exhaust and air supply at the rate of not less than I CFM per square foot with properly designed means of air inflow and air outflow. The air concentration of carbon monoxide shall be determined by periodic tests taken between 3 and 4 feet from the floor by means of approved carbon monoxide monitoring device located so as to provide full protection for the occupancy. There will be hard wired Smoke detectors.

RECREATION FACILITIES

There will be no recreation facilities.

ELEVATORS

There will be 1 elevator to the structure. The elevator will provide access from the cellar through the roof floor levels. This elevator shall be common to all the units. The size of the elevator will be 7'-4" X 6'-8". The elevator will be manufactured by Direct Elevator Corp. It will be a rope traction machine, with a capacity of 2000 pounds, and an average of 11 people (as per 175 LB per person) and a speed of 200 feet per minute. Lighting and ventilation for the elevator will be accomplished by a combination of fan and lighting fixture on the roof of the cab. Fire safety and alarms shall be supplied as per N.Y.C. Fire Department Safety Code. The cab will be manufactured by Direct Elevator Corp. The front and door of the elevator will be stainless steel, with # 4 finish, the side and rear will be a plastic laminated, the fixtures will also be manufactured by Direct Elevator Corp. The motor will be in the mechanical room in the cellar.

The sponsor reserves the right to provide mechanical equipment which are equal to or better than those listed above.

COMMON AREAS

The main common areas for the structure will be the entrance vestibule, the

interior stair halls and corridors (which leads to the units).

AUXILIARY FACILITIES

There are no auxiliary facilities.

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Refuse disposal is the responsibility of each individual unit owner. Refuse is brought by occupants to the front of the building. Refuse is collected two times per week by The City of New York Sanitation Department.

PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE

Water is supplied to the units through connections from the building to the New York City water distributions system. There is a minimum 1-1/4" copper water main conveying the water into the building. Each apartment is supplied hot and cold water from 3/4" copper piping. Moreover, this building relies on normal New York City water pressure for raising the water to all floors so that no water tanks are required. According to New York City Law, a water meter will be installed.

FIRE PROTECTION

There is a standpipe system in the building on each floor in the staircase, and a full sprinkler system through out the apartment. The sprinkler pipes will be approved type steel pipes soldering with 95-5 soldering. The sprinkler heads are usually of the upright kind equipped with a fusible link set to go off at a temperature of 160 degrees Fahrenheit. Smoke detectors will be present at all apartments, and the smoke detectors will be hard wired. There will be one flush mount Siamese connection located on the Ocean Avenue side of the building.

SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM

The sanitary waste conveyed to the New York City sewer system via a 4" no hub cast iron sewer pipes in the building leading to a house trap of 4" extra heavy cast iron in its own concrete pit in the cellar. From this pit there is a 6" extra heavy cast iron pipe conveying the sewage to the combined sewer in the street.

HVAC

Heating and cooling of spaces within each unit will be provided by a system, forced air, space-conditioning system. Heated or cooled air shall be supplied to each unit via a system of metal ducts and registers.

The furnace, which will supply the heat energy, and shall be manufactured by Luxair, 3 ½ TON model no. NG MP 100-4 and has a New York City (MEA 430-92E). The furnace will be located in one of the closets in the apartment. The compressor unit, which will be responsible for the generation of the cool air,3 ½ TON shall be model number CK-42-1, and has a New York City (195-93E) as manufactured by Janitrol, and will be located in the mechanical closet in the unit.

All mechanical equipment used shall be capable of providing the minimum requirements for heating and cooling as required by the N.Y. City department of buildings.

The sponsor reserves the rights to provide mechanical equipment by different manufacturers, which are equal to or better than those listed above.

DOMESTIC HOT WATER SUPPLY

Domestic hot water will be provided for each residential unit by separate new gas fired domestic hot water heaters, located in mechanical room in the cellar. The hot water heaters for all units will be manufactured by A.O. Smith 50 gallon model #PGC 50 MEA # 180-78-E and an input rating of 44,000 BTU per hour, which is adequate to provide hot water for the projected usage within the unit. These systems use natural gas supplied by the Keyspan f/k/a Brooklyn Union Gas Company.

The sponsor reserves the rights to provide hot water heaters of different manufacturers, which are equal to or better than those, listed above.

GAS SUPPLY

Gas is supplied by Keyspan energy systems f/k/a Brooklyn Union Gas Company. There are twenty (20) meters serving the building and will be at the meter room in the cellar. Gas is supplied to the units for cooking and for heating. Gas is billed directly to each Unit Owner. The gas distribution system utilizes black iron piping. There will be a gas range connection for the gas range; there will be one gas connection for the heating system.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Electrical service to the building is brought in from the terminal point of the Con Edison Company and shall be single phase 208V. The main feed will bring the service to a minimum of twenty one (21) separate meters one for each unit and one for the common area of each building. It will bring in a total of 2100 amps, the service will provide 100 amps for each unit and will be protected with a circuit breaker. Each apartment has a minimum of 16 circuits and there will be an average of three (3) outlets per room.

Electricity charges for the common area fixtures will be billed by a separate common area meter. Each apartment is wired as per New York City Electrical Code. There is one thermostat in each apartment; the electrical system within the units is adequate for modern appliances.

UNIT AND PUBLIC AREA LIGHTING

Lighting fixtures shall be provided in public stairways and hallways on all floors. Fixtures shall be capable of providing illumination of at least ten (10) watts per twenty five (25) square feet of floor area. Each lighting fixture shall be provided with one or more lights of a total of not less than sixty (60) watts. In addition, lighting fixtures shall be provided at the front entrance way providing an aggregate illumination of one hundred and fifty (150) watts incandescent illumination or its equivalent and shall be operated by a light sensor device or timer. Stair halls (common) and the mechanical rooms will be illuminated with ceiling mounted incandescent fixtures. There shall also be provided (in the balconies, terraces) at least one light of at least forty (40) watts incandescent illumination. The above requirements shall be in compliance with the New York City Housing Maintenance Code and Multiple Dwelling Laws. The unit lighting in the units shall be porcelain ceiling sockets and 60 watt bulbs for each room and including bath rooms and laundry rooms as per New York City Electrical Code.

VENTILATION

The only interior spaces requiring mechanical ventilation in the apartments are the interior bathrooms and interior laundry rooms in the units. They are to be equipped with vertical ducts, which terminate to the outside air and thus provide fresh air.

INTERCOMMUNICATION/DOOR SIGNAL SYSTEM

There will be a voice communication system, including interlock system,

which controls the main entrance from each apartment.

TELEVISION ANTENNA AND CABLE

The sponsor will provide connections for 1 cable system per apartment and it will be in the living room.

VIOLATIONS

At this time, the building is under construction. All violations shall be removed prior to closing.

PEST CONTROL

Service intervals should be once a month to be paid by all owners as common charges.

OCCUPANCY AND UNIT INFORMATION

Unit NO.	Apartment Location	Number of Rooms	Baths	Porch/Balconies
P1	Cellar	N/A	N/A	0
1	1st floor	N/A	N/A	0
2A	2nd floor	2	1 full	0
2B	2nd floor	3	2 full	1 Terrace
2C	2nd floor	3	2 full	1 Terrace
3A	3rd floor	2	1 full	1 Balcony
3B	3rd floor	3	2 full	1 Balcony
3C	3rd floor	3	2 full	1 Balcony
3D	3rd floor 2nd floor	4	3 full	1 Balcony
4A	4th floor	2	1 full	1 Balcony
4B	4th floor	3	2 full	1 Balcony
4C	4th floor	3	2 full	1 Balcony
5A	5th floor	3	1 full	1 Balcony
5B	5th floor	3	2 full	1 Balcony
5C	5th floor	3	2 full	1 Balcony
5D	5th floor 4th floor	4	3 full	2 Balconies
6A	6th floor	4	2 full	1 Balcony
6C	6th floor	3	1 full	1 full

7A	7th floor Roof	4	2 full	1 Balcony / 1 Terrace
7C	7th floor	3	1 full	1 Balcony
7D	7th floor 6th floor Roof	4	3 full	1 Balcony/1 Terraces

The number of rooms in each Unit is computed in accordance with the standards established by the Real Estate Board of the State of New York.

APARTMENTS

The apartments will be finished in the manner described below:

(a) All living rooms, dining rooms and bedrooms will have the following finishes:

Floors: hard wood floors.

Walls, ceilings: 5/8" Gypsum wall board, walls and ceilings, and will be taped.

Closets: Closets shall be finished with melamine shelves and 1 rod.

(b) Kitchens will have the following finishes:

Floors: oak floors.

Walls, ceilings: Gypsum wall board, walls and ceilings.

Cabinets & Appliances: the sponsor will supply and install a standard 36" high kitchen with Formica or wood laminate counter tops and back splash. The kitchen is described as follows doors will be wood, the box will be wood, counter tops are Formica or wood laminate. The sponsor will supply a gas stove manufactured by Frigidaire model # FGF366DC and a refrigerator manufactured by Frigidaire model # PHLT219TCB.

Sinks: Each kitchen will have 1 stainless steel sink.

(c) Full bathrooms are equipped as follows:

Fixtures: One standard vanity with cast iron wash basin, and standard Delta faucets (or equivalent) 2-piece water closet and a combination bathtub and shower. The bathroom fixtures are as follows (The Sponsor may replace them with equal or better models):

Tub: Kohler Fiberglass, model # K505

Sink: Kohler Fiberglass, model # K2905

Toilet: Kohler Acrylic #K3421

Floors: Fully tiled.

Walls: half tiled

The laundry area in each apartment will have connections for 1 domestic washer/dryer, which are to be provided by the purchaser. No wall tiling will be provided in the laundry area, only the floor.

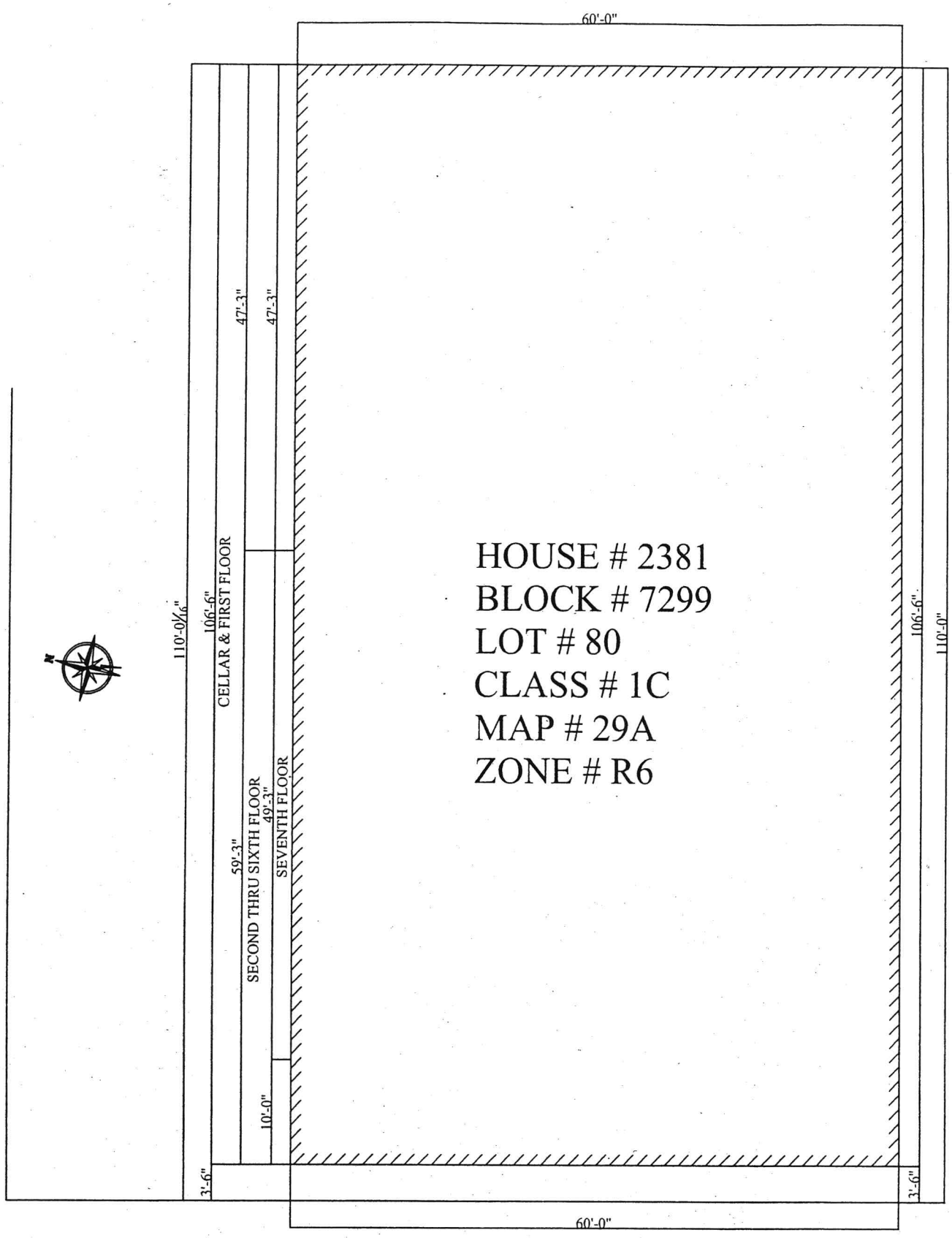
SPACES OTHER THAN APARTMENTS

The public halls are finished as follows, the floors will be tiled with 6 x 6 ceramic tiles, and the walls and ceilings will be taped Gypsum wall board. The stairs will be metal and concrete.

This report fairly describes the condition of the building and improvements to the Property as of the date of inspection respecting those facts, which could be ascertained from a visual inspection. It provides a general description of the property but is not intended to be a comprehensive detailed list of every space or equipment or condition. This report may not be construed as a guarantee or warranty. Although many areas were inspected, no warranties or guarantees are made by the undersigned, the Sponsor or anyone on their behalf that a complete inspection of the Property has been made, nor that all deficiencies in the construction have been noted.

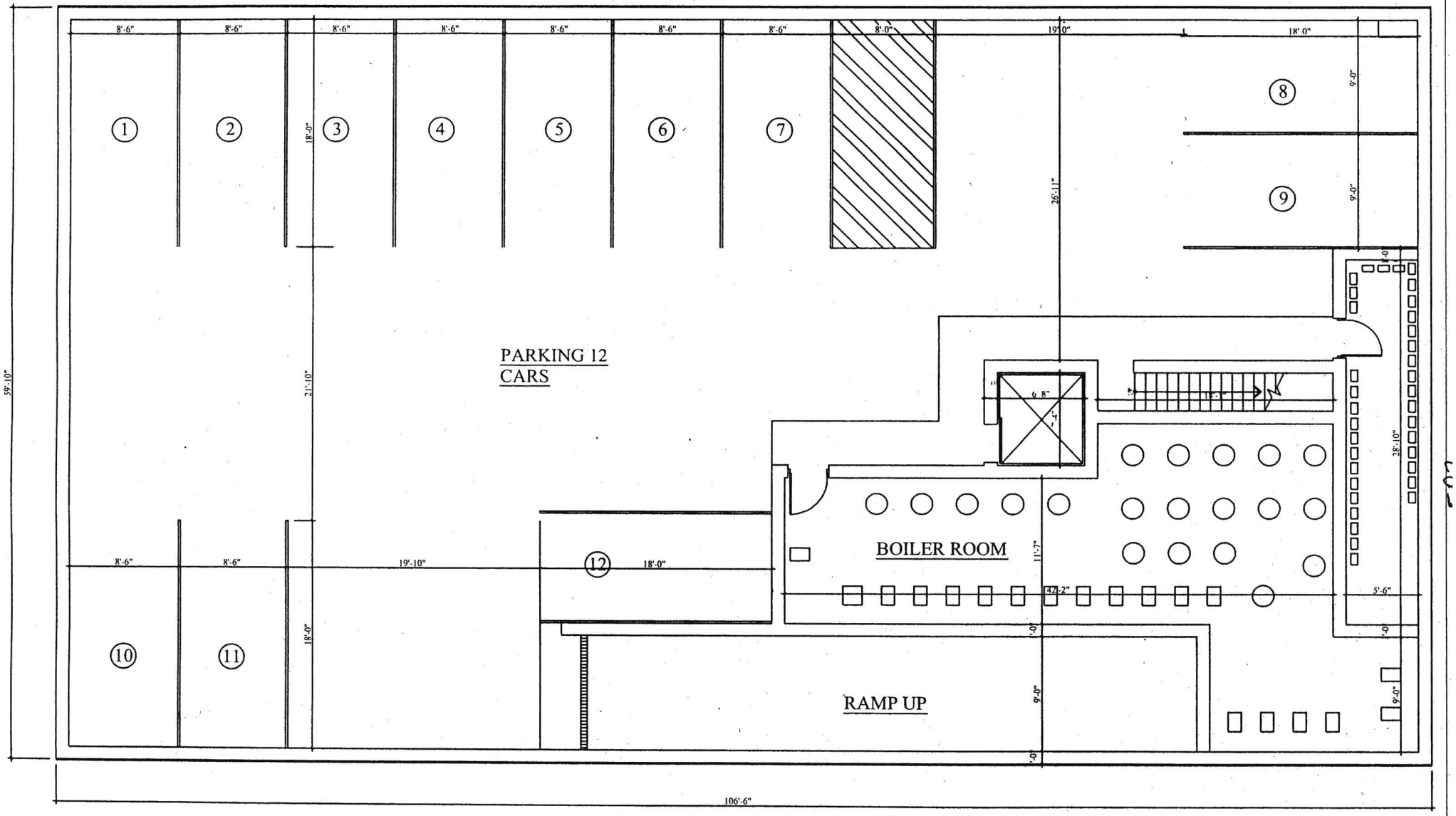


ABRAHAM HERTZBERG P.E.

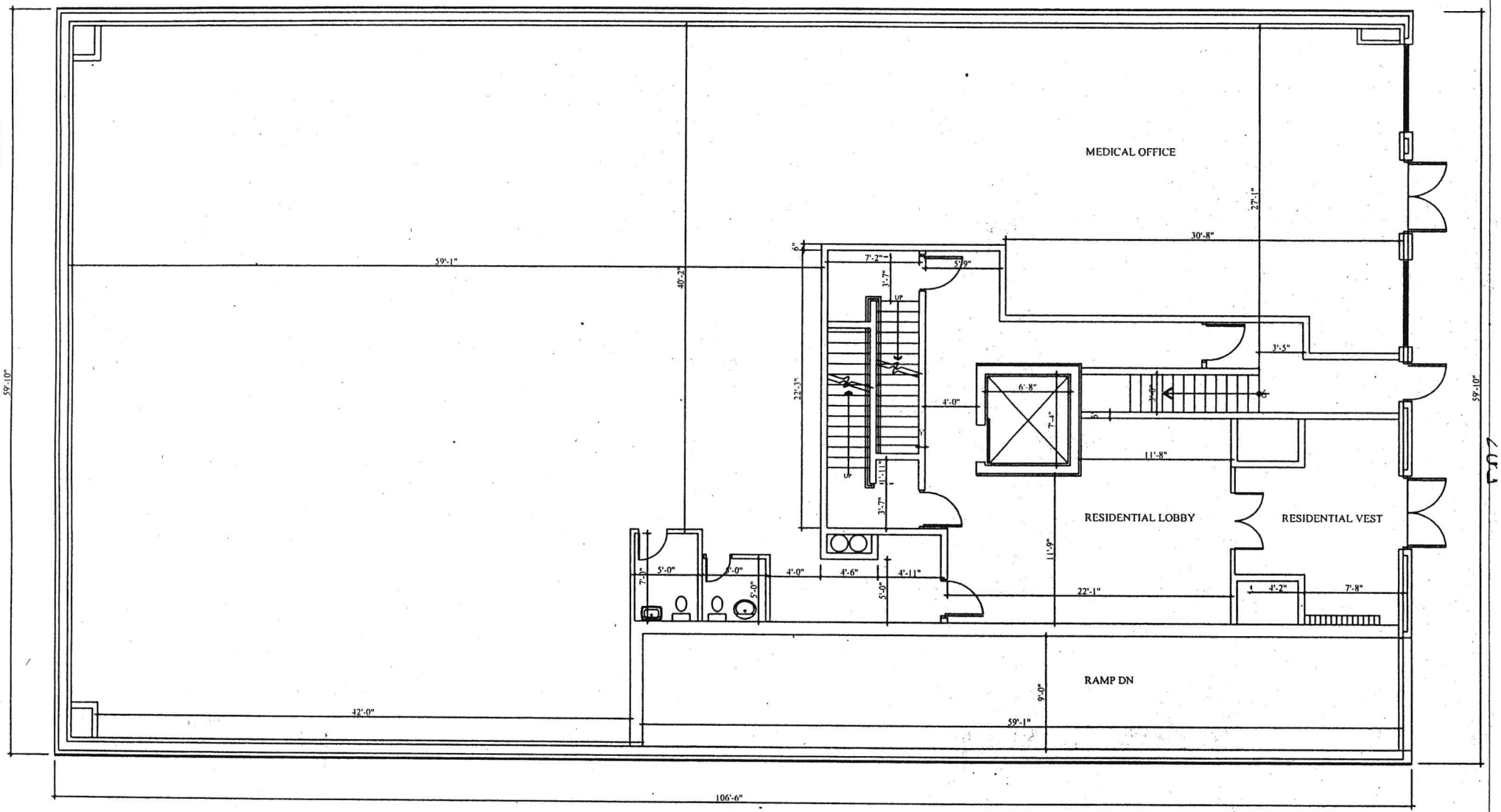


1 PLOT PLAN

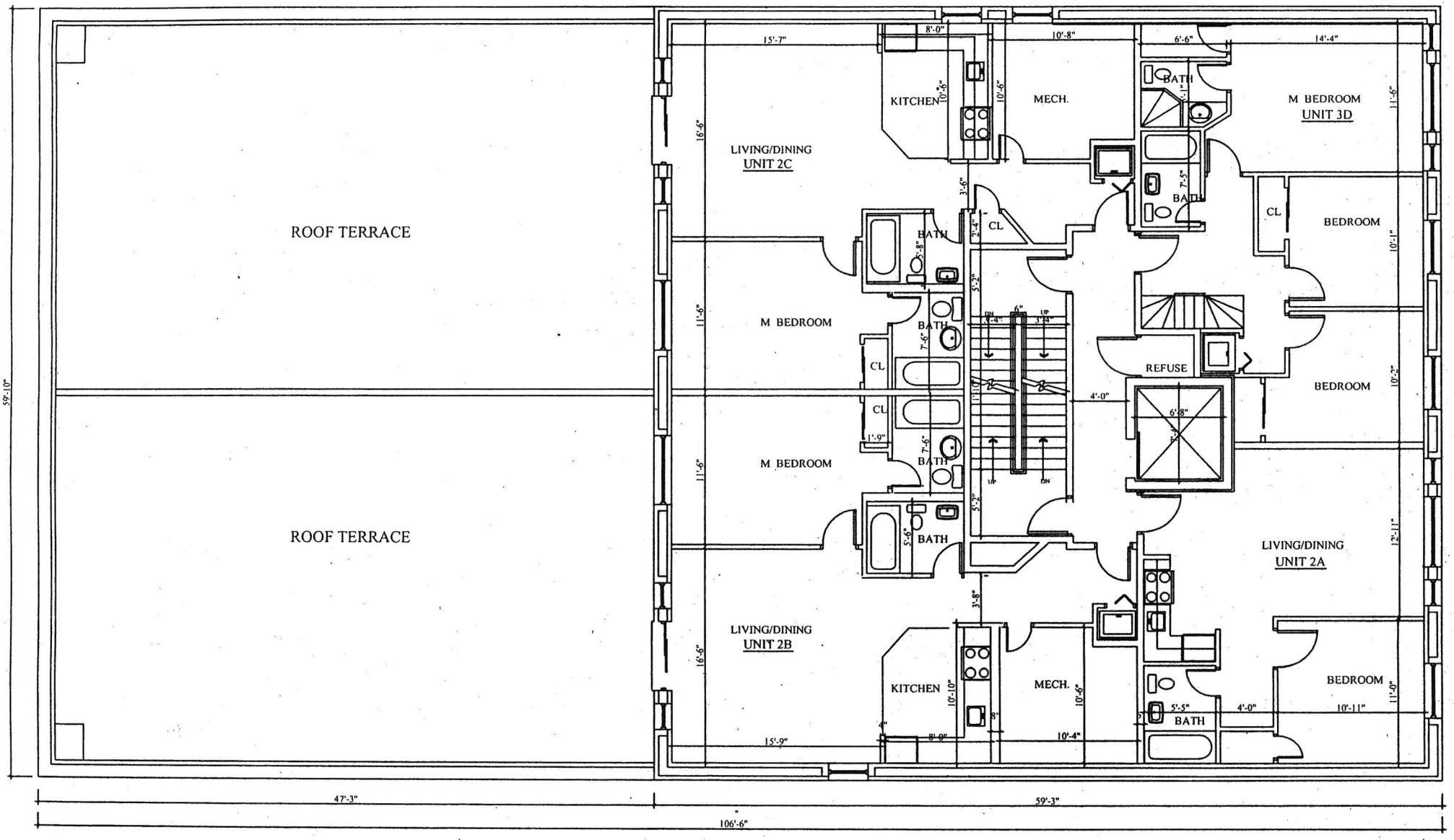
FP1



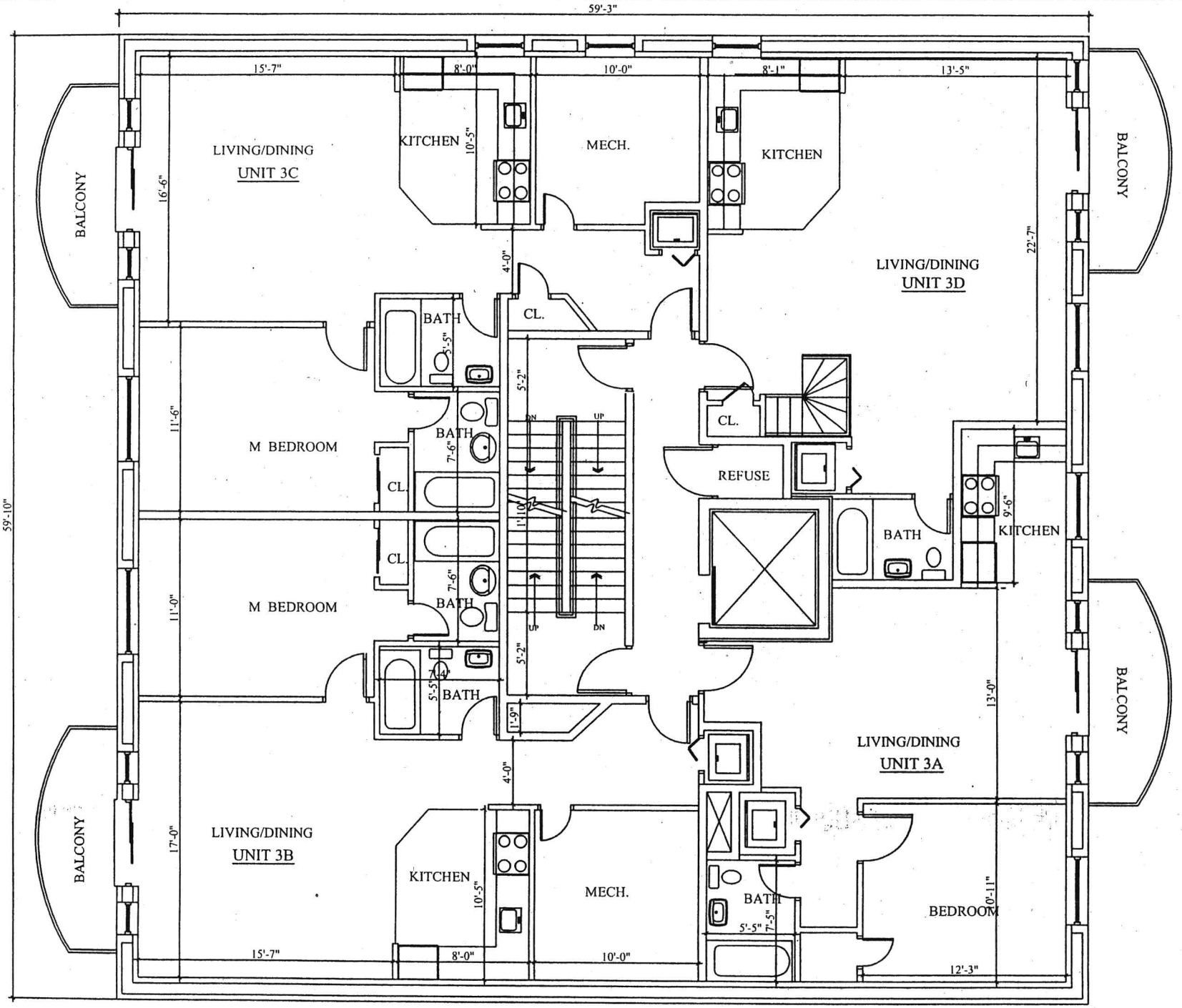
CELLAR FLOOR FLOOR-UNIT P1



FIRST FLOOR-UNIT 1

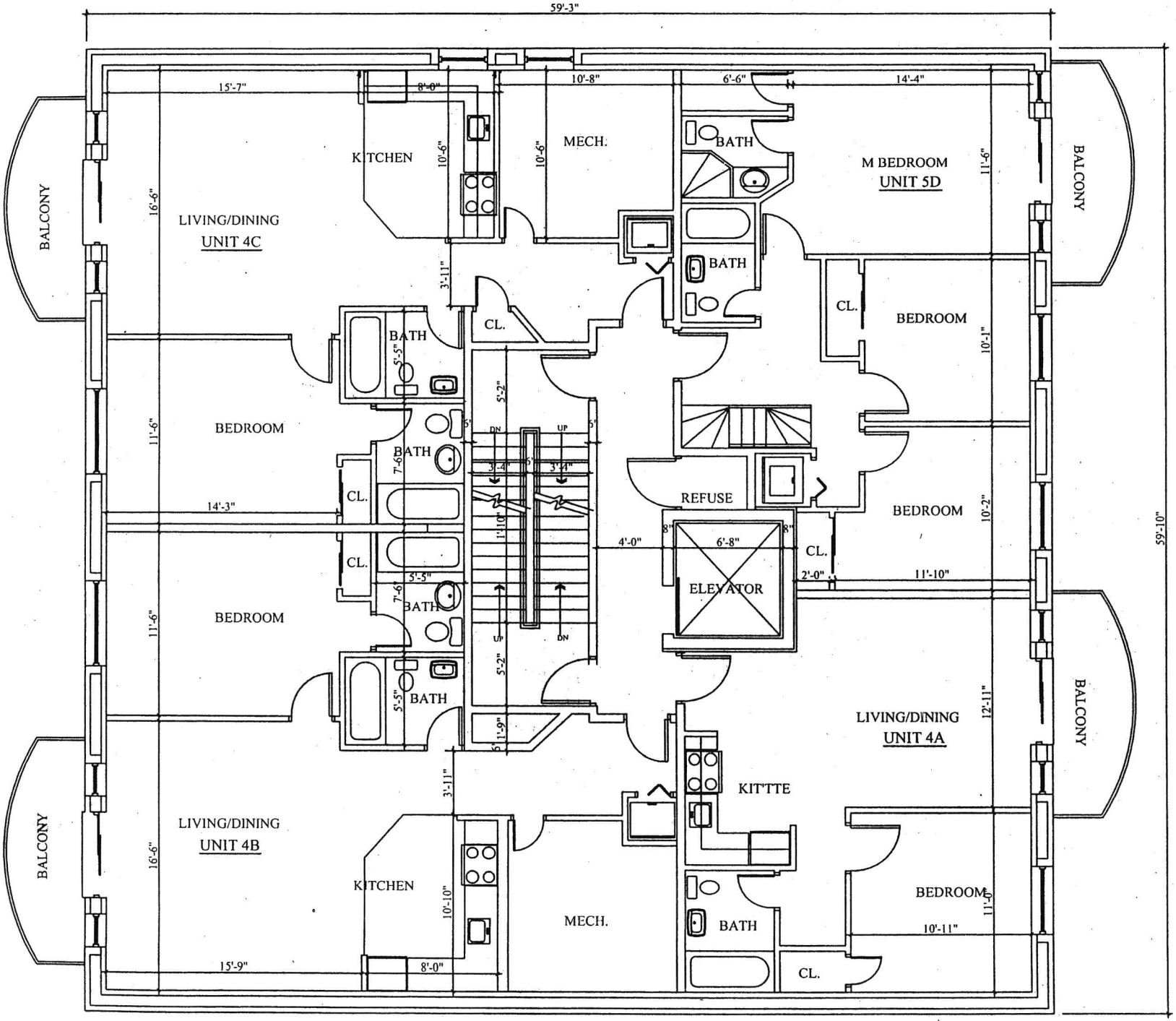


SECOND FLOOR

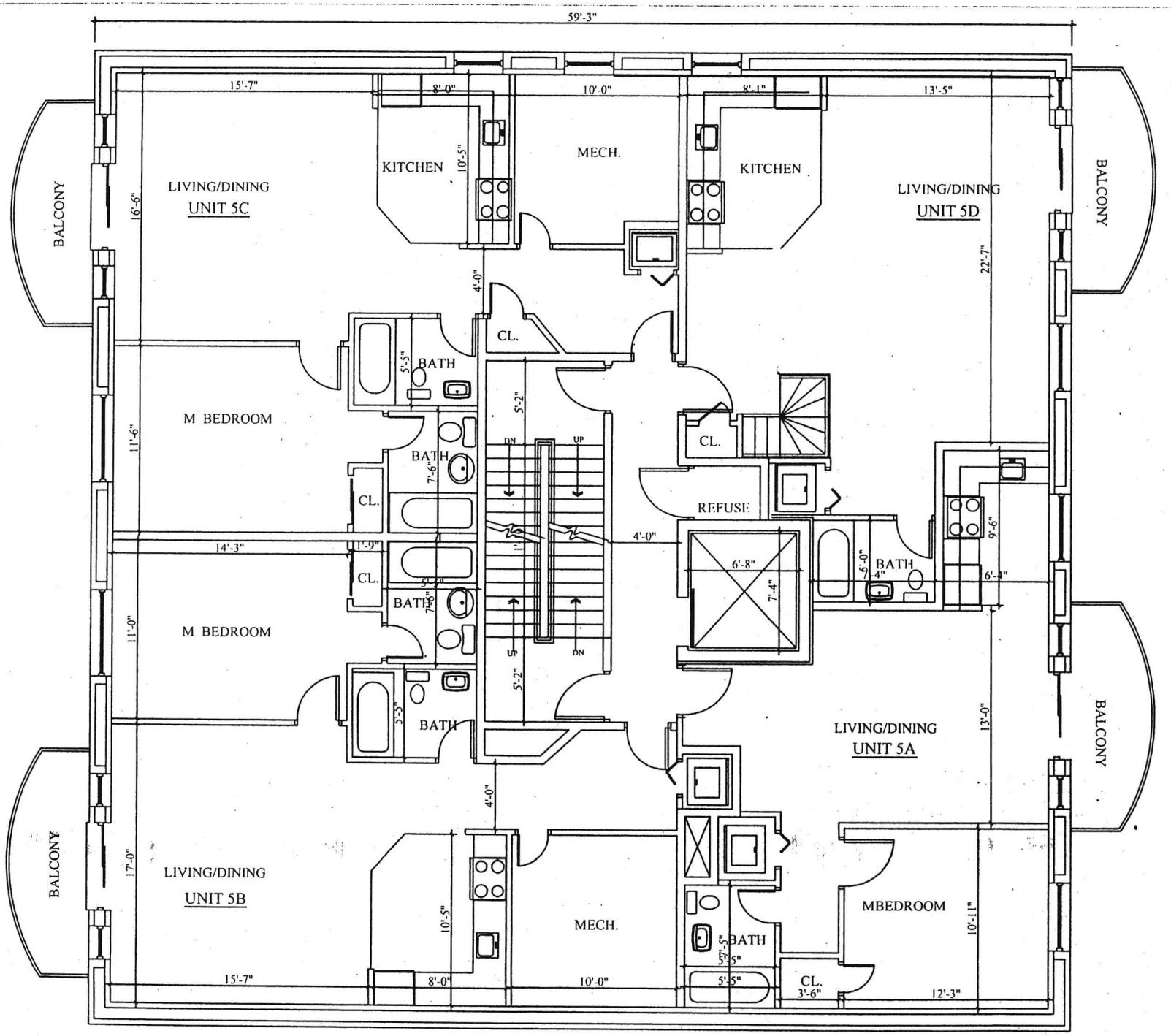


THIRD FLOOR

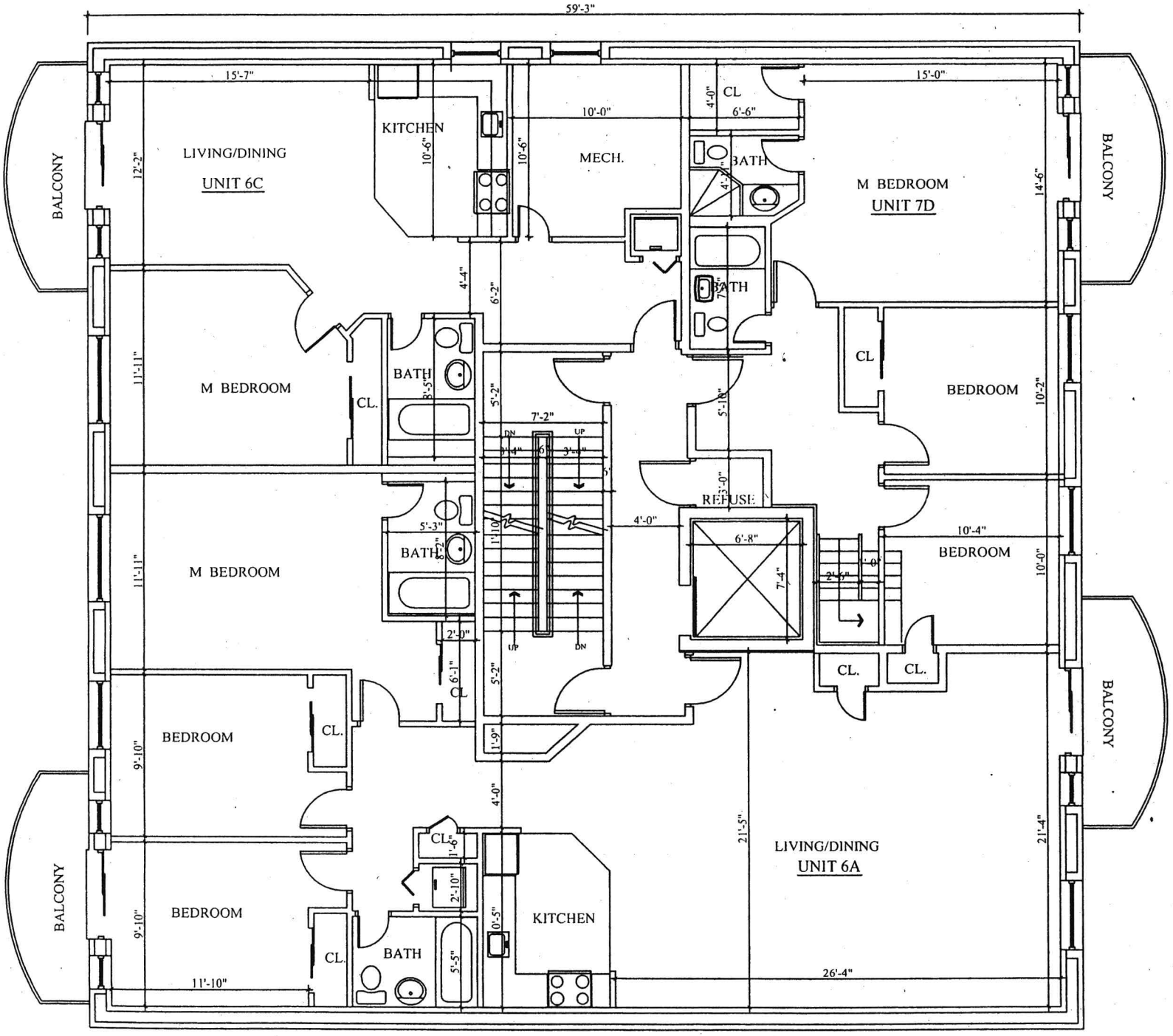
504



FOURTH FLOOR

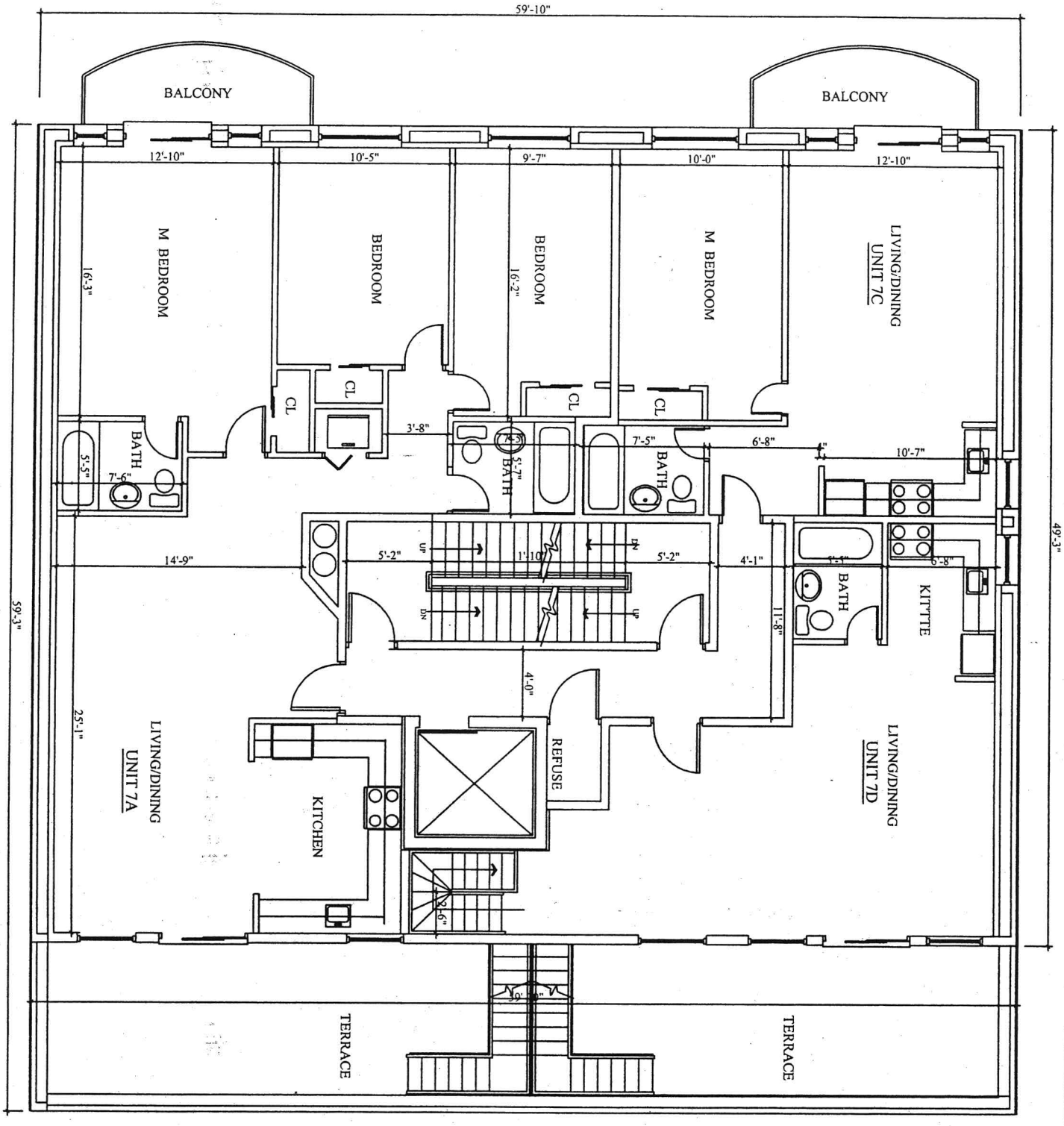

59'-3"
15'-7"
8'-0"
10'-0"
8'-1"
13'-5"
BALCONY
LIVING/DINING
UNIT 5C
16'-6"
KITCHEN
10'-5"
MECH.
KITCHEN
LIVING/DINING
UNIT 5D
22'-7"
BALCONY
4'-0"
CL.
5'-5"
BATH
5'-2"
M BEDROOM
11'-6"
DN
UP
BATH
7'-6"
CL.
CL.
REFUSE
4'-0"
14'-3"
1'-9"
CL.
5'-5"
BATH
7'-6"
M BEDROOM
11'-0"
6'-8"
7'-4"
6'-0"
BATH
7'-4"
9'-6"
6'-4"
UP
DN
5'-2"
3'-5"
BATH
LIVING/DINING
UNIT 5A
13'-0"
BALCONY
4'-0"
BALCONY
17'-0"
LIVING/DINING
UNIT 5B
10'-5"
MECH.
MBEDROOM
10'-11"
BATH
5'-5"
7'-5"
15'-7"
8'-0"
10'-0"
5'-5"
CL.
3'-6"
12'-3"

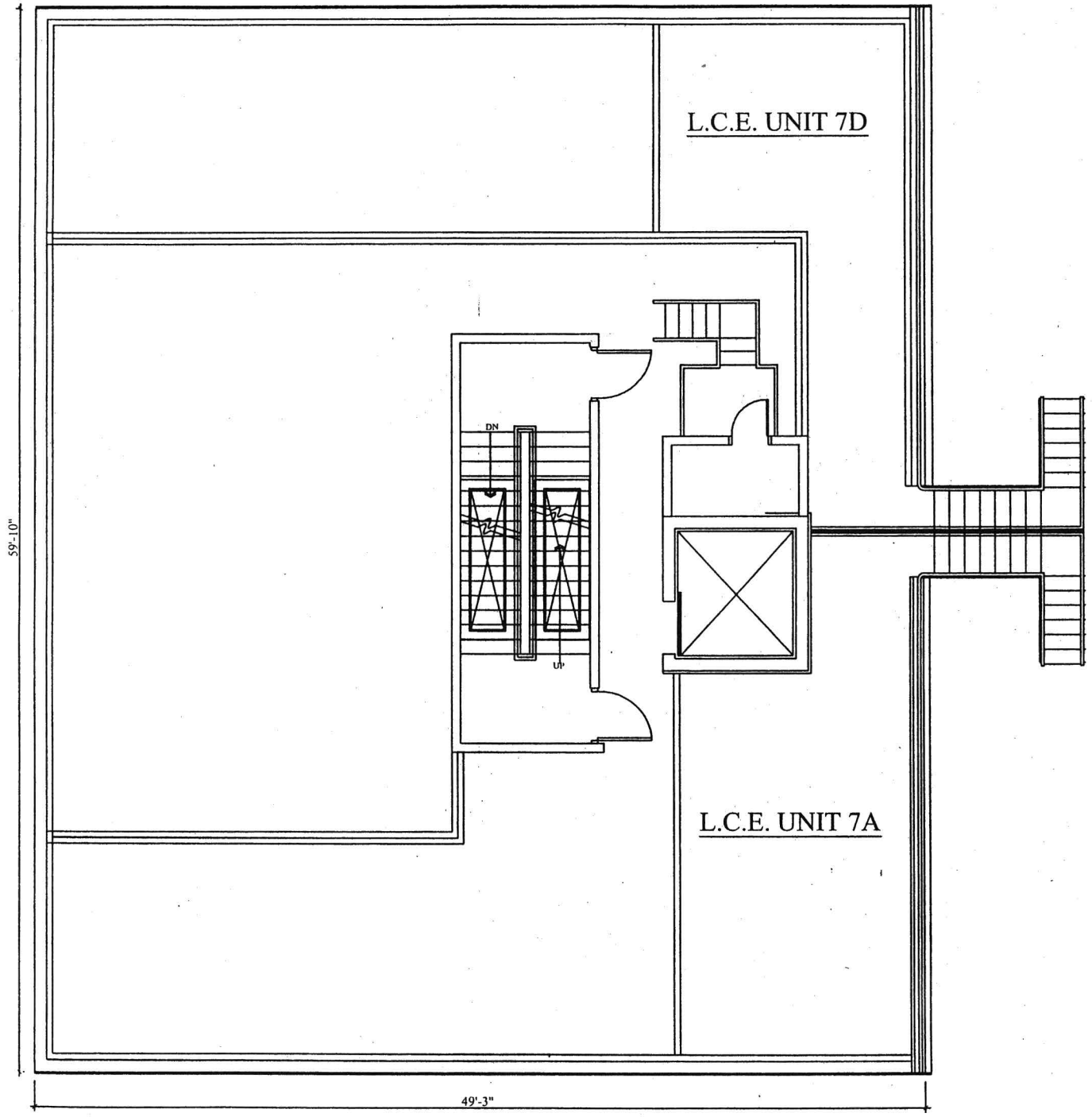
FIFTH FLOOR


59'-3"
15'-7"
LIVING/DINING
UNIT 6C
KITCHEN
10'-0"
MECH.
CL
6'-6"
BATH
15'-0"
M BEDROOM
UNIT 7D
BALCONY
BALCONY
M BEDROOM
CL.
BATH
7'-2"
UP
DN
CL
BEDROOM
REFUSE
M BEDROOM
BATH
6'-8"
BEDROOM
CL.
CL.
BALCONY
BEDROOM
CL.
CL"
KITCHEN
LIVING/DINING
UNIT 6A
BALCONY
BEDROOM
CL.
BATH
KITCHEN
11'-10"
26'-4"

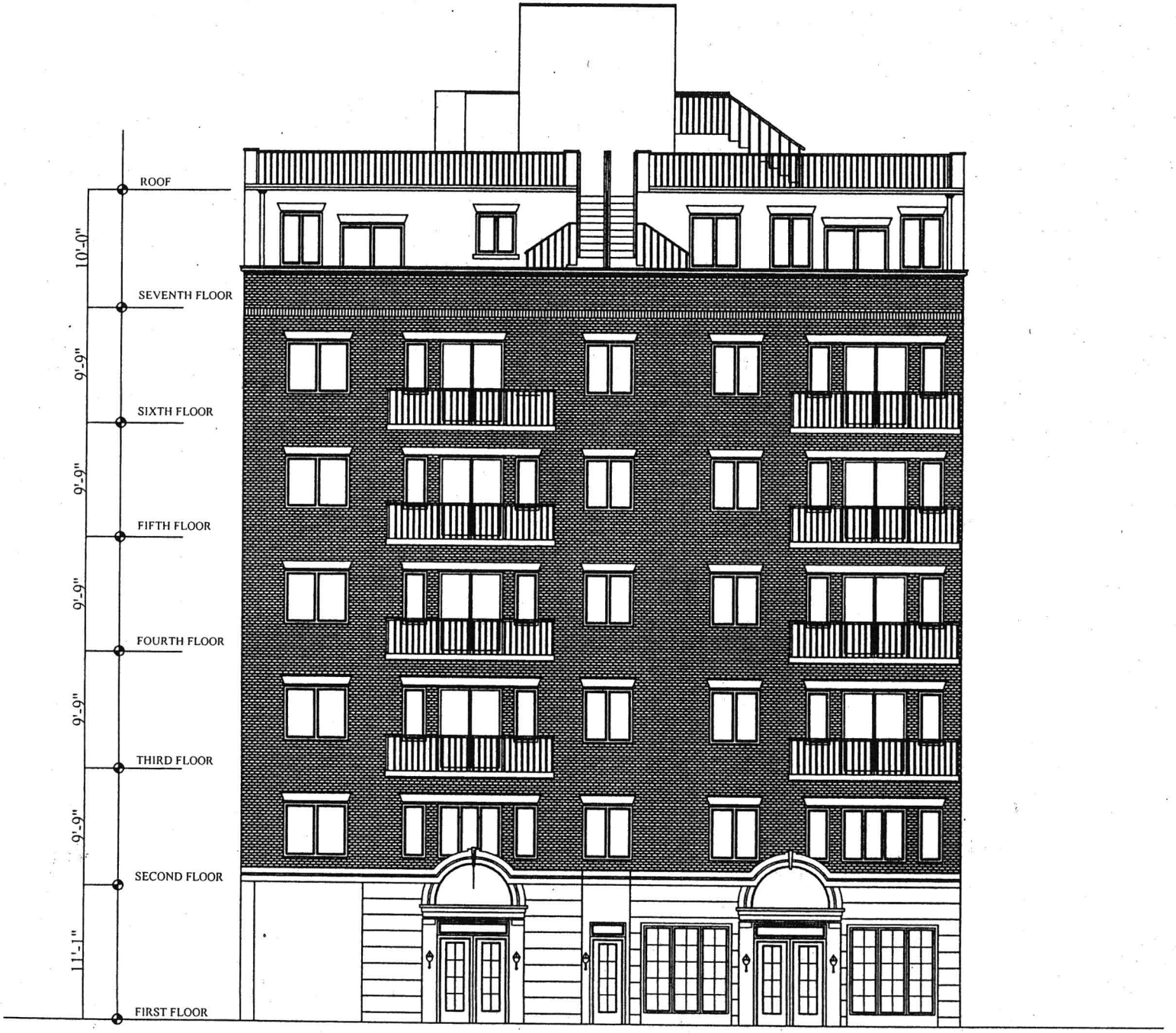
SIXTH FLOOR

SEVENTH FLOOR





ROOF FLOOR



FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

A) FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION, "NON-OCCUPYING OWNER" SHALL MEAN A UNIT OWNER IN A CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION WHO DOES NOT OCCUPY THE DWELLING UNIT.

B) IF A NON-OCCUPYING OWNER RENTED ANY DWELLING UNIT TO A RENTAL TENANT AND THEN FAILS TO MAKE PAYMENTS DUE FOR COMMON CHARGES, ASSESSMENTS, OR LATE FEES FOR SUCH UNIT WITHIN SIXTY DAYS OF THE EXPIRATION OF ANY GRACE PERIOD AFTER THEY ARE DUE, UPON NOTICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBDIVISION "(C)" OF THIS SECTION, ALL RENTAL PAYMENTS FROM THE TENANT SHALL BE DIRECTLY PAYABLE TO THE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION.

C) IF THE COMMON CHARGES, ASSESSMENTS, OR LATE FEES DUE FOR ANY UNIT HAVE NOT BEEN PAID IN FULL WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF ANY GRACE PERIOD OF THE EARLIEST DUE DATE, THE BOARD OF MANAGERS SHALL PROVIDE WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE TENANT AND THE NON-OCCUPYING OWNER PROVIDING THAT, COMMENCING IMMEDIATELY AND UNTIL SUCH TIME AS ALL PAYMENTS FOR COMMON CHARGES, ASSESSMENTS OR LATE FEES ARE MADE CURRENT, ALL RENTAL PAYMENTS DUE SUBSEQUENT TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH NOTICE ARE TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION AT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE NOTICE. WHERE A MAJORITY OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS HAS BEEN ELECTED BY AND FROM AMONG THE UNIT OWNERS WHO ARE IN OCCUPANCY, THE BOARD MAY ELECT NOT TO REQUIRE THAT RENTAL PAYMENTS BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION. AT SUCH TIME AS PAYMENTS FOR COMMON CHARGES, ASSESSMENTS AND LATE FEES FROM THE NON-OCCUPYING OWNER ARE ONCE AGAIN CURRENT, NOTICE OF SUCH FACT SHALL BE GIVEN WITHIN THREE BUSINESS DAYS TO THE RENTAL TENANT AND NON-OCCUPYING OWNER. THEREAFTER ALL RENTAL PAYMENTS SHALL BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE NON-OCCUPYING OWNER WHO DISPUTES THE ASSOCIATIONS'S CLAIM TO RENTAL SUPPORTING SUCH OWNER'S POSITION AT THE NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS, WHICH MUST BE HELD WITHIN THIRTY DAYS OF THE DATE THAT SUCH BOARD RECEIVES NOTICE THAT SUCH SEEKS TO DISPUTE SUCH CLAIM.

(D) NOTHING IN THIS SECTION SHALL LIMIT ANY RIGHTS OF UNIT OWNERS OR OF THE BOARD OF MANGERS EXISTING UNDER ANY OTHER LAW OR AGREEMENT.

(E) PAYMENT BY A RENTAL TENANT TO THE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SECTION SHALL RELIEVE THAT RENTAL TENANT FROM THE OBLIGATION TO PAY SUCH RENT TO THE NON-OCCUPYING OWNER AND SHALL BE AN ABSOLUTE DEFENSE IN ANY NON-PAYMENT PROCEEDING COMMENCED BY SUCH NON-OCCUPYING OWNER AGAINST SUCH TENANT FOR SUCH RENT.

4. This act may be enforced by any party by means of a special proceeding brought pursuant to Article 4 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules.

6. This act shall take effect immediately, and is applicable to all cooperative corporations and condominiums in existence on or after such date.

THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK: ss.:

Pursuant to the authority vested in us by Section 70-b of the Public Officers Law, we hereby jointly certify that this slip copy of this section law was printed under our direction and, in accordance with such section, is entitled to be read into evidence.

JOSEPH L. BRUNO
Temporary President of the Senate

SHELDON SILVER
Speaker of the Assembly

DECLARATION

Establish a Plan for Condominium Ownership of Premises located at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, County of Kings, City and State of New York Pursuant to Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

NAME: THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM

SPONSOR: 2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC
341 Wallabout Street
Brooklyn, New York 11206

DATE OF DECLARATION:

The land affected by the within instrument lies in Section , Block , Lot(s) F/K/A , Lot(s) N/K/A , on the Tax Map of the Borough of Brooklyn, County of Kings, City and State of New York.

Record and Return:

HAROLD L. GRUBER
Attorney for Sponsor
563 10th Street
Brooklyn, New York 11215

DC1

DECLARATION ESTABLISHING A PLAN FOR CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP of Premises to be known as THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM, located at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, Borough of Brooklyn, County of Kings, City and State of New York, pursuant to Article 9B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

2381 Development, LLC, located at 341 Wallabout Street, Brooklyn, New York, hereinafter referred to collectively as "the Sponsor", does hereby declare:

1. SUBMISSION OF PROPERTY: Sponsor hereby submits the land hereinafter described, together with the Buildings and improvements thereon erected ("the Property") to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York.

2. AREA AND LOCATION OF LAND: The land ("Land") consists of all that certain tract, plot, piece and parcel of land situate, lying and being in the County of Kings, City and State of New York, more particularly described on Schedule A annexed hereto and made a part hereof. The Land is owned by the Sponsor in fee simple absolute.

3. NAME OF CONDOMINIUM: The Condominium shall be known as THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM.

4. DESCRIPTION OF THE BUILDING: The condominium consists of one building composed of seven stories and a cellar, and will contain 19 dwelling units, 1 commercial unit, and 1 parking unit. The legal occupancy will match the proposed occupancy hereunder. The building complies with Class I-C construction requirements.

5. THE UNITS: SCHEDULE B annexed hereto and made a part hereof sets forth the following data with respect to each Unit necessary for the proper identification thereof; Unit designation; tax lot number; approximate square foot area; location; number of rooms; the portion of the Common Elements, including Limited Common Elements to which the Unit has immediate access (if any) and the percentage of interest in the Common Elements. The location of each Unit, and any Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, is more clearly designated on the Floor Plans (as hereinafter defined) and reference should be made thereto for the statement of the location of each Unit.

6. FLOOR PLANS: The dimensions of the unit are measured based on the unit description shown on the Floor Plans of the Buildings (the "Floor Plans"), certified by Abraham Hertzberg, PE, and intended to be filed in the Kings County Office of the register of the City of New York, simultaneously with the recording of this Declaration. The dimensions indicated are approximate, and are as defined in said floor plans.

7. COMMON ELEMENTS: The Common Elements of the Condominium consists of the entire Property, including parts of the Buildings and improvements thereon other than the Units. Common Elements are comprised of General Common Elements and Limited Common Elements. They include, to the extent applicable, the following:

a) General Common Elements:

(i) The land on which the Buildings are physically erected;

(ii) All foundations, columns, girders, beams, supports, bearing walls; those portions of the exterior walls and installations beyond the exterior face of the Buildings those portions of the walls and partitions dividing the Units from corridors, lobby and stairs located beyond the exposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Unit; the subfloor and framing joists, including any framing attached to such joists from which the dry wall ceiling of the Unit below is attached; roofs (excluding terraces), corridors, halls, stairs and stairway areas located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls enclosing the Residential Unit; lobby; storage and utility areas located beyond the unexposed face of the dry walls and the entrances to and exits from the Buildings;

(iii) All installations outside the Units for services such as gas, power, light, telephone and water;

(iv) All sewer pipes and drainage pipes outside units;

(v) The boiler room and meter areas, and janitor's closet(s), if any, as shown and delineated on the Floor Plans. To the extent the "as-built" condition of the building differs from such Floor Plans, both said Floor Plans and this Declaration shall be deemed amended to conform to said as-built condition.;

(vi) All other apparatus and installations existing in the Buildings for common use or necessary or convenient to the existence, maintenance or safety of the Buildings.

(vii) The foregoing are included only to the extent they are present in this building. If any of the foregoing are hereinafter designated as limited common elements, such designation shall take priority over the listing set forth herein.

b) Limited Common Elements:

Each Unit Owner, his guests, invitees, lessees and residents of his Unit shall have the exclusive right to use and possession of the limited common elements indicated in the attached Exhibit B, subject to the following.

Each Unit Owner shall be solely and only responsible for repair and maintenance of the Limited Common Element appurtenant to their Unit including, but not limited to, painting, cleaning, patching, and surface repair; and, in the case of the balconies structural maintenance. In the event a Unit Owner fails to properly maintain his Limited Common Element, the Condominium Board of Managers may take such steps as in its exclusive judgment are necessary to maintain the areas and the cost thereof shall be assessed against the Condominium Unit to which such Limited Common Elements are appurtenant. To the extent that any damage to a Limited Common Element is caused by building condition, or by other condition for which the Condominium carries insurance, the cost of repair of such damage shall be borne by the Condominium.

8. DETERMINATION OF PERCENTAGES IN COMMON ELEMENTS: The determination of percentages of Common Interest allocated to each unit is based upon floor space, subject to the location of such space, and the additional factors of relative value to other space in the condominium, the uniqueness of the unit, the availability of common elements for exclusive or shared use, and the overall dimensions of a particular unit, as per Section 339-i(1)(iv) of the New York State Real Property Law.

9. USE OF UNITS: Any Residential Unit may be used for private residential use, or for any home occupation use permitted under applicable zoning laws and ordinances, building code, or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction thereof. Such Units may also be used as professional

offices by a resident thereof, provided such professional use does not violate any zoning law and ordinance, and provided further that prior written consent of the Board of Managers for such professional use is obtained. Any Non-Residential Unit may be used for any purpose allowed by the Certificate of Occupancy and applicable zoning. Parking units may only be used for the parking of motor vehicles. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor may, without the permission of the Board of Managers, retain ownership of one or more Units for use as rental units, models, sales and/or offices in connection with the sale or rental of the Units.

10. ENCROACHMENTS: If any portion of the Common Elements encroach upon any Unit, or if any Unit now encroaches upon any other Unit or upon any portion of the Common Elements, or if any encroachment shall occur hereafter as a result of (a) settling or shifting of the Buildings, or (b) alteration or repair to the Common Elements made by or with the consent of the Board of Managers, or (c) as a result of repair or restoration of the Buildings or a Unit after damage by fire or other casualty, or (d) as a result of condemnation or eminent domain proceedings; a valid easement shall exist for such encroachments and for the maintenance of the same so long as the Buildings shall stand.

11. EASEMENTS:

a) Each Unit Owner shall have an easement in common with the owners of all other Units to use all pipes, wires, ducts, cables, conduits, public utility lines and other Common Elements located in any of the other Units and serving his Unit. Each Unit shall be subject to an easement in favor of the Owners of all other Units to use the pipes, ducts, cables, wires, conduits, public utility lines and other Common Elements serving such other Units and located in such Unit. The Board of Managers shall have a right to access to each Unit and any Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto to inspect the same, to remove violations therefrom and/or to maintain, repair or replace the Common Elements contained therein or elsewhere in the Building.

b) The Sponsor and its designees, their successors, assigns, invitees, licensee, contractors, employees and tenants, shall have an easement in, on, over and across the Property for (i) construction, installation and development thereon and for the construction and installation, ingress to and egress from, and use of (including the right to connect with) all pipes, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, storm drainage facilities, water, sewer and other utility lines and (ii) construction and installation, ingress to and egress from and the right to use (in common with Unit Owners) all storm drainage facilities, water, sewer and other

utility lines, pipes, conduits, flues, ducts, wires and cables, and (iv) ingress to and egress from all land areas of the Property and the use of said land areas (in common with Unit Owners) for any lawful purpose.

c) The Sponsor, its designees and their successors, assigns, invitees, licensees, contractors, employees and tenants (i) shall have an easement to erect, maintain, repair and replace from time to time one or more signs on the Property for the purposes of advertising the sale of Units and the leasing of space in any Unit as well as an easement in the access to Units and Common Elements consistent with the purposes of the Offering Plan for the Property as same may be amended, and Sponsor's rights and obligations thereunder, including, without limitation, the right to develop, renovate, maintain, repair, refurbish, offer, sell and lease Units and Common Elements, and (ii) reserve the right to establish, grant and create easements for any additional underground electric, transformer, amplifier, gas, cable television, telephone, water, storm drainage, sewer or other utility lines and appurtenances in, under and through the Property, including, without limitation, an easement or easements for the benefit of any property adjacent to the Property, to relocate any existing utility easements in any portion of the Property and to dedicate any or all of such facilities to any governmental body, public benefit corporation or utility company if the Sponsor or designee shall deem it necessary or desirable for the proper operation and maintenance of the Property or any portion thereof, or the residents of any property adjacent to the Property, or users of the Recreation Facilities, provided that such additional utilities or the relocation of existing utilities will not prevent or unreasonably interfere with the use of the Residential Units for dwelling purposes. Any utility company or public benefit corporation furnishing services to the Property, and the employees and agents of any such company or corporation, shall have the right to access of any Unit, to the Common Elements or the Limited Common Elements in furtherance of such easements, provided such right to access is exercised in such a manner as not unreasonably to interfere with the use of the Units.

d) The user of any easement granted by Sub-paragraphs "b" and "c" of this Paragraph 10 shall have the responsibility of repairing any damage resulting therefrom.

12. PERSON TO RECEIVE SERVICE: For the period during which Sponsor is in control of the Board of Managers, 2381 Development, LLC, 341 Wallabout Street, Brooklyn, New York, is hereby designated to receive notice of process in any action which may be brought against the Condominium. After Sponsor relinquishes control of the

Board of Managers notice of process in any action which may be brought against the Condominium shall be served on the President of the Condominium at the office of the Condominium located at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. In addition to the foregoing, the Secretary of State of the state of New York is hereby designated as agent of the Board of Managers to accept the service of process in any proceeding.

13. UNITS SUBJECT TO DECLARATION, BY-LAWS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS: All present and future Owners, tenants, subtenants and occupants of Units shall be subject to and shall comply with the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time. The acceptance of a deed or conveyance or the entering into a lease or the entering unto occupancy of any Unit shall constitute an agreement that the provisions of this Declaration, the By-Laws and the Rules and Regulations, as they may be amended from time to time, are accepted and ratified by such Owner, tenant or occupant, and all of such provisions shall be deemed and taken to be covenants running with the land and shall bind any person having at any time any interest or estate in such Unit, as though such provisions were recited and stipulated at length in each and every deed or conveyance or lease thereof.

14. AMENDMENT TO DECLARATION: This Declaration may be amended, modified, added to or deleted from by vote of Unit Owners representing at least 66-2/3% of the Common Interest of all Unit Owners, cast in person or by proxy at a meeting duly held in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, or in lieu of a meeting, any amendment may be approved, in writing by vote of Unit Owners representing at least 66-2/3% of the Common Interest of all Unit Owners; provided however,

a) No amendment, modification, addition or deletion which shall adversely affect the lien or any mortgage may be made without the written consent of the mortgagee;

b) No amendment which shall change the percentage of Common Interests allocated to any Unit or Units may be made without the written consent of such Owner;

c) No amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to this Declaration will be effective in any respect against the Sponsor, its designee, or any Unsold Unit until the Sponsor or such designee shall consent thereto in writing.

d) No amendment, modification, addition or deletion of or to this Declaration which would in any way alter, restrict or change the use to which a Commercial Unit may be put, shall be effective against any such Commercial Unit without the written consent of the Owner of such Commercial Unit.

The Sponsor hereby reserves to itself and its designee(s) the right to amend this Declaration at any time without the requirements of a vote and without the approval or consent of any Unit Owners or mortgagees for the sole purpose of filing the Floor Plans required by the New York Real Property Law Section 339-p for any portion or portions of the Buildings and appurtenances which are incomplete upon the original filing of the Declaration provided that the verified statement of a registered architect or licensed professional engineer certifying that the plans being filed simultaneously with such amendment, fully and fairly depicting the layout, location, unit designations and approximate dimensions of the particular Unit or Units as built, as provided in said Section 339-p will be filed with such amendment.

No such amendment shall be effective until recorded in the Kings County Office of the Register of the City of New York.

15. CHANGES IN UNSOLD UNITS: For any Unit owned by the Sponsor or its designee(s), if not prohibited by the New York Condominium Act (as the same may be amended), the Sponsor or its designee(s) shall have the right, without the vote or consent of the Board of Managers, other Unit Owners or the holders of Unit Mortgages, to (i) make alterations, additions, or improvements in, to and upon the Unit; (ii) change the layout or number of rooms in the Unit; (iii) change in and size and/or number of such Units by subdividing a Unit, combining separate Units (including those resulting from any subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Units, altering the boundary walls between any Unit or otherwise; and (iv) reapportion among such Units affected by such change in size or number, subdivision, combination or alteration, appurtenant interests in the Common Elements; provided, however, that the Sponsor or its designee(s) shall comply with all rules, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction and shall agree to hold the Board of Managers and all other Unit Owners harmless from any liability arising therefrom. In accordance with law, the Common Elements appurtenant to each Unit as expressed in this Declaration shall have a permanent character and shall not be altered without the consent of all Unit Owners affected. Written consent will be obtained from Unit Owners, if any, who are adversely affected as a result of the above changes. Contract vendees, if any, pursuant to Purchase Agreements with the Sponsor or its designees for a Unit adversely affected as a result of the above changes, will be given the right to rescind their Purchase Agreements and receive a refund of any disclosed in an amendment to the Offering Plan for the Property. The provisions of this Paragraph 16 may not be added to, amended or deleted without the

prior written consent of the Sponsor or its designee(s). In the event of any such change in an Unsold Units, Sponsor shall amend the Declaration and Floor Plans to reflect same.

B. CHANGES TO THE COMMERCIAL UNIT: Except to the extent prohibited by law, the Owner of a Commercial Unit shall have the right without the vote or consent of the Board of Managers to: (i) make alterations, additions or improvements, whether structural or non-structural, interior or exterior, ordinary or extraordinary, in, to and upon the Commercial Unit; (ii) change the layout of, or number of rooms in the Commercial Unit; (iii) change the size and/or numbers by subdividing the Commercial Unit, into two or more separate Commercial Units, combining separate Commercial Units (including those resulting from such subdivision or otherwise) into one or more Commercial Units, altering the boundary walls between any Commercial Units, or otherwise; and (iv) if appropriate, reapportion amount the Commercial Units affected by such change in size or number pursuant to the preceding clause "c" their percentages of interest in the common element; provided, however, that the percentage of interest in the common elements of any other Commercial Units shall not be changed by reason thereof unless the Owners of such Commercial Units shall consent thereto and, provided further, that the owner filing such changes shall comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction and shall agree to hold the Board of Managers and all other Commercial Units harmless from any liability arising therefrom.

Nothing contained in this Declaration shall prohibit the division or consolidation of any Commercial Units and common interest appurtenant thereto, including but not limited to a change in the number of rooms. Any such change which will affect the structural integrity of the Building requires the prior written consent of the Board of Managers. In no case, however, may such division or consolidation result in a different percentage of common interest for the total of new Commercial Units than existed for the total of the original Commercial Units before division or consolidation. An amendment to this Declaration authorized by this paragraph may be filed by the new Unit Owner(s) without notice to or consent of the Board of Managers or any other Commercial Owner(s) provided the percentage of common interest of all other existing Commercial Units is not affected thereby.

If the number of rooms in an Unsold Commercial Unit is changed, or the size and/or number of Unsold Commercial Units is changed (whether as a result of a subdivision or combination of Unsold Commercial Units, or of boundary walls between Unsold Commercial Units, or otherwise) and the appurtenant percentage interest in the

common elements is reapportioned as a result thereof, all in accordance with the provisions of this Article, then the Sponsor or its designee shall have the right to execute, or (on its request) to require any other Unit Owner or the Condominium Board of Managers to execute, and record in the Office of the Register of New York County, an amendment to this Declaration (together with such other documents as the Sponsor or its designee deems appropriate to effectuate the same) reflecting such change in the number of rooms in an Unsold Commercial Units any of them or in the size and/or number of Unsold Commercial Units (whether as a result of said subdivision, combination, alteration or otherwise) and the reapportionment of the percentage of interest in the common elements.

In the event the Sponsor or its designee, exercising its rights pursuant to this Article so requires, the Board of Managers shall promptly amend the Declaration at the expense of the Sponsor or its designee, to reflect any such alteration, addition, improvements, changes or reapportionments and shall record such amendment in the Office of the Register of Kings County.

Unit Owners in the Condominium hold title to their respective Units subject to the benefits, rights, privileges, easements, burdens, covenants, and restrictions as described herein, in the By-Laws of the Condominium and any agreement of record recorded prior or subsequent to this Declaration.

16. INVALIDITY:

a) If any provision of this Declaration or of the By-Laws is invalid under, or would cause this Declaration or the By-Laws to be insufficient to submit the Property to, the provisions of the Condominium Act, such provision shall be deemed deleted from this Declaration or the By-Laws, as the case may be, for the purpose of submitting the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, but shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the owners of the Property and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein under other applicable law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration or the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provision as a covenant running with the Land. If any provision that is necessary to cause this Declaration or the By-Laws to be sufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act is missing from this Declaration or the By-Laws, then such provision shall be deemed included;

(b) Subject to the terms of Paragraph "a" above, if this Declaration or the By-Laws are insufficient to submit the Property to the provisions of the Condominium Act, this Declaration and By-Laws shall nevertheless be valid and binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the owners of the Property and their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, as covenants running with the Land and with every part thereof and interest therein under other applicable law to the extent permitted under such applicable law with the same force and effect as if, immediately after the recording of this Declaration and the By-Laws, all Unit Owners had signed and recorded an instrument agreeing to each such provisions as a covenant running with the Land.

17. TERMINATION OF CONDOMINIUM: The Condominium may be terminated by casualty loss, condemnation or eminent domain, in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, or by withdrawing the Property from the provisions of the New York Condominium Act if authorized by an affirmative vote of Unit Owners who own not less than eighty (80%) percent in Common Interest of the Units. The Sponsor or its designees will not vote its interests appurtenant to any Unsold Units for such withdrawal unless at least eighty (80%) percent in Common Interest of all other Unit Owners have elected for such withdrawal, in which event the Sponsor may choose to vote in favor of or against such withdrawal. In the event said withdrawal is authorized as aforesaid, the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or lienor as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of sale shall be divided among all the Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests, provided however, that no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until all lienors have first been paid off out of his share of such proceeds.

18. COMMON EXPENSE: Common Expenses of the Condominium mean and include all expenses of operation of the Property and all sums designated Common Expenses by or pursuant to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, the Declaration or the By-Laws.

19. DEFINITION OF "SPONSOR-DESIGNEE": The term "Sponsor-Designee" as used in this Declaration shall mean any person or entity designated by the Sponsor to acquire title to a Unit, other than a good faith Purchaser for value purchasing pursuant to a validly executed Purchase Agreement. A "Sponsor-Designee" shall have the right to designate a person or entity to succeed to its rights and any such designee shall also be deemed a "Sponsor-Designee."

20. WAIVER: No provision contained in this Declaration shall be deemed to have been abrogated or waived by reason of any failure to enforce the same, irrespective of the number of violations or breaches which may occur.

21. CAPTIONS: The captions herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of this Declaration nor the intent of any provision thereof.

22. GENDER: The use of the masculine gender in this Declaration shall be deemed to refer to the plural, and vice versa, whenever the context so requires.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Declaration to be executed by its duly authorized representatives this day of ,200 .

2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC
BY:

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF) SS.:

On the day of , 200 , before me, the undersigned, personally appeared , personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is(are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

BY-LAWS

of

THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM

ARTICLE I

Purpose of Business

Section 1. Unit Ownership: The property located in the Borough, County of Kings, City and State of New York at 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York (hereinafter called the "Property") has been submitted pursuant to the provisions of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York by the Declaration recorded in the Kings County office of the Register of the City of New York, simultaneously herewith. The Condominium thereby created shall hereinafter be known as THE 2381 OCEAN AVENUE CONDOMINIUM.

Section 2. Applicability of By-Laws: The provisions of these By-Laws are applicable to the Property of the Condominium and to the use and occupancy thereof. The term "Property" as used herein shall include the land, the Buildings, and all other improvements thereon (including the Units, the Common Elements and the Limited Common Elements), owned in fee simple absolute, and all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, and all other property, personal or mixed, intended for use in connection therewith, all of which are intended to be submitted to the provisions of said Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York. The Condominium Units are hereinafter sometimes referred to as "Unit" or "Units".

Section 3. Application: All present and future owners, mortgagees, lessees and occupants of Units and their employees, and any other persons who may use the facilities of the Property in any manner are subject to these By-laws, the Declaration and the Rules and Regulations attached hereto as Schedule A.

The acceptance of a deed or conveyance or the entering into of a lease for a Unit or the act of occupancy of a Unit shall constitute an agreement that these By-Laws, the Rules and Regulations and the provisions of the Declaration, as they may be amended from time to time, are accepted, ratified, and will be complied with.

Section 4. Office: The office of the Condominium and of the Board of Managers shall be located at the Property.

CBL1

ARTICLE II

Meetings of Unit Owners

Section 1. Annual Meeting: The Annual Meeting of the Unit Owners of the Condominium for the election of the Board of Managers and for such other business as may properly come before such meeting, shall be held in the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, at such time and place, each year as may be designated by the Board. The notice of the meeting shall be in writing and signed by the President or a Vice President or the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary. Such notice shall state the time when and the place within the state where it is to be held, and the Secretary shall cause a copy thereof to be delivered personally or mailed to each Unit Owner of record of the Condominium entitled to vote at such meeting not less than ten (10) nor more than forty (40) days before the meeting. If mailed, it shall be directed to each such Unit Owner at his or her address as it appears in the records of the Condominium, unless he or she shall have filed with the Secretary of the Condominium a written request that notices intended for the him or her be mailed to some other address, in which case it shall be mailed to the address designated in such request.

Section 2. Special Meetings: Special meetings of Unit Owners, other than those the calling of which is regulated by statute, may be called at any time by the President or Secretary or by a majority of the Board of Managers. It shall also be the duty of the Secretary to call such meetings whenever requested in writing so to do by Unit Owners owning at least twenty-five per cent (25%) of the votes of the Condominium. The Secretary shall cause a notice of such Special Meeting stating the time, place and object thereof and the officer or other person or persons by whom the meeting is called, to be delivered personally or mailed as provided in Section 1 of this Article to each Unit Owner of record of the Condominium entitled to vote at such meeting not less than ten (10) nor more than forty (40) days before such meeting. No business other than that stated in such notice shall be transacted at such Special Meeting unless the holders of all the Units of the Condominium be present thereat in person or by proxy. Except that there shall be a meeting commenced within sixty days after the closing of the First Unit to be sold to elect a Board of Managers.

Section 3. Waiver of Notices: The notice provided for in the two foregoing sections is not Indispensable, but any Unit Owners' meeting whatever shall be valid for all purposes if all the Unit Owners of the Condominium are represented thereat in person or by proxy, or if a quorum is present, as provided in the next succeeding section, and waiver of notice of the time, place and

objects of such meeting shall be duly executed in writing either before or after said meeting by such Unit Owners as are not so represented and were not given such notice.

Section 4. Quorum: At each meeting of Unit Owners, except where otherwise provided by law, Unit Owners representing, in person or by proxy, 51% of the votes of the Units shall constitute a quorum; in case a quorum shall not be present at any meeting, the holders of a majority of the Units represented may adjourn the meeting to some future time and place. Only those Unit Owners who, if present at the adjourned meeting, would have been entitled to vote thereat, shall be entitled to vote at any such adjourned meeting.

Section 5. Voting: At each meeting of Unit Owners, each Unit Owner present in person or by proxy shall be entitled to cast the votes appurtenant to his/her Unit at the time of service of notice of such meeting or at such prior date, not more than forty (40) days before such meeting, as may be prescribed by the Board of Managers as the date for determining which Unit Owners of record are entitled to notice of and to vote at such meeting. The proxies shall be in writing duly signed by the Unit Owner but need not be acknowledged or witnessed, and the person named as proxy by any Unit Owner need not himself be a Unit Owner of the Condominium. Voting by Unit Owners shall be viva voce unless any Unit Owner present at the meeting, in person or by proxy, demands a vote by written ballot, in which case the voting shall be by ballot, and each ballot shall state the name of the Unit Owner voting and the number of votes appurtenant to her/her Unit, and in addition, the names of the proxy of such ballot if cast by a proxy.

Section 6. Title to Units: Title to Units may be taken in the name of an individual or in the name of two (2) or more persons, as tenants in common or as joint tenants or as tenants by the entirety or in the name of a corporations or partnership, or in the name of a fiduciary or trust, estate, un-incorporated association, syndicate, joint venture, organization, government or any department or agency thereof, or any other entity. The term "Unit Owner" as used in these By-Laws shall include any person, group of persons, association or entity taking title as set forth in this Section.

Section 7. Number of Votes: Any or all of such Owners (including the Sponsor or Sponsor-designee, if the Sponsor or its designee shall then own one or more Units) shall be entitled to cast one vote for each .01% of interest in the Common Elements attributable to the Unit or Units owned by them on all matters put to the vote at all meetings of Unit Owners; except that, when voting for the election of members of the Board of Managers, each Unit Owner: (i) shall be entitled to one vote for each .01% of

Common Interest attributable to his Unit per member to be elected. If Units are owned by more than one person as joint tenants, tenants by the entirety, or as tenants in common or by a partnership, corporation or other entity, the persons owning said Unit shall agree among themselves and cast the votes for their Unit as a single vote. A fiduciary shall be the voting member with respect to any Unit in a fiduciary capacity. Any Unit or Units owned by the Board of Managers or its designee shall not be entitled to vote.

Section 8. Majority of Unit Owners: As used in these By-Laws the term "majority of Unit Owners" shall mean those Unit Owners having greater than 50% of the total authorized votes of all Unit Owners present in person or by proxy and voting at any meeting of the Unit Owners, determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of this Article II. Two thirds of Unit Owners shall mean those Unit Owners having greater than 66-2/3% of the total authorized vote of all Unit Owners present in person or by proxy and voting at any meeting of the Unit Owners. A vote of a majority of Unit Owners shall be sufficient for any action of any meeting, except where otherwise provided herein or required by statute.

Section 9. Inspectors of Election: Inspectors of election shall not be required to be appointed at any meeting of Unit Owners unless requested by a Unit Owner present (in person or by proxy) and entitled to vote at such meeting and upon the making of such request inspectors shall be appointed or elected as provided in Section 610 of the Business Corporation Law.

ARTICLE III

OFFICERS

Section 1. Designation: The principal officers of the Condominium shall be the President, the Vice-President, the Secretary and the Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected by the Board of Managers. The Board of Managers may appoint such other officers as in its judgment may be necessary. The President and Vice-President, but no other officers, need be members of the Board of Managers.

Section 2. Election of Officers: The officers of the Condominium shall be elected annually by the Board of Managers at the organization meeting of each new Board of Managers and shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board of Managers and until their successors are elected, their resignation or death.

Section 3. Removal of Officers: Upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Managers, any officer may be removed, either with or without cause, and his successor may be elected at any regular meeting of the Board of Managers, or at any special meeting of the Board of Managers called for such purpose.

Section 4. President: The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Condominium. He shall preside at all meetings of the Unit Owners and of the Board of Managers. He shall have all of the general powers and duties which are incident to the office of president of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York, including but not limited to the power to appoint committees from among the Unit Owners from time to time as he may in his discretion decide is appropriate to assist in the conduct of the affairs of the Condominium.

Section 5. Vice-President: The Vice-President shall take the place of the President and perform his duties whenever the President shall be absent or unable to act. If neither the President nor the Vice-President is able to act, the Board of Managers shall appoint some other member of the Board of Managers to act in the place of the President, on an interim basis. The Vice-President shall also perform such other duties as shall from time to time be imposed upon him by the Board of Managers or by the President.

Section 6. Secretary: The Secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings of the Unit Owners and of the Board of Managers; he shall have charge of such books and papers as the Board of Managers may direct; and he shall in general perform all the duties incident to the office of secretary of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York.

Section 7. Treasurer: The Treasurer shall have the responsibility for Condominium funds and securities and shall be responsible for keeping full and accurate financial records and books of account showing all receipts and disbursements and for the preparation of all required financial data. He shall be responsible for the deposit of all moneys and other valuable effects in the name of the Board of Managers, or the Managing Agent, in such depositories as may from time to time be designated by the Board of Managers, and he shall, in general, perform all the duties incident to the office of treasurer of a stock corporation organized under the Business Corporation Law of the State of New York.

CBLS

Section 8. Compensation of Officers: No officer shall receive any salary or other compensation from the Condominium for acting as such or for services rendered in an official capacity.

Section 9. Liability of Officers: No officer shall be liable to the Unit Owners for any mistake of judgment, negligence, or otherwise, except for willful misconduct or bad faith. The Unit Owners shall severally indemnify each officer against any liability or claims except those arising out of the bad faith or willful misconduct of an officer. It is intended that each officer shall have no personal liability with respect to any contract made by him on behalf of the Condominium. It is and shall be permissible for each officer who is appointed by the original Board of Managers (designees of the Sponsor), to contract with the Sponsor and affiliated corporations without fear of being charged with self-dealing. It is also intended that the liability of any Unit Owner arising out of any contract made by an officer or out of the aforesaid indemnity in favor of each officer shall be limited to such proportion of the total liability thereunder as his interest in the Common Elements bears to the aggregate interest in the Common Elements of all the Unit Owners. Every agreement made by an office on behalf of the Condominium shall provide that each officer is acting only as agent for the Unit Owners and shall have no personal liability thereunder (except as Unit Owners, except for willful misconduct or bad faith), and that each Unit Owner's liability thereunder shall be limited to such proportion of the total liability thereunder as his interest in the Common Elements bears to the aggregate interest in the Common Elements of all Unit Owners.

ARTICLE IV

Managers

Section 1. Number: The number of Managers of the Corporation shall not be less than three (3) nor more than seven (7), as may from time to time be herein provided and, in the absence of such provision shall be three (3). Commencing with the first election of Managers by Unit Owners of the Condominium, and until changed by amendment of this By-Law provision, and hereinafter provided, the number of Managers shall be three (3). The number of Managers shall not be decreased to a number less than the number of Managers then in office except at any Annual Meeting of Unit Owners. However, during the period the Sponsor, its Successor Offeror(s) or Designees(s) continue to own 50% or more of the Condominium the number of Managers shall remain fixed at three (3).

Section 2. Powers and Duties: The Board of Managers shall have the powers and duties necessary for the administration of the affairs of the Condominium, as agent of all Unit Owners. The Board shall further have the right to employ a manager or managing agent or both, and may delegate any or all of the powers conferred by this section to such managing agent. Persons employed in the operation of the property may be designated or removed by a majority vote of the Board of Managers, or without vote by the managing agent or manager, if such a person is employed by the Board.

Section 3. Nomination and Election: The Managers shall be elected for a term of one year at the Annual Meeting of Unit Owners or at a Special Meeting called for that purpose as provided by law. Each Condominium Unit shall be entitled to cast one vote for each .01% of Common Interest in the Condominium appurtenant to the Unit, which may be cast all for one nominated Manager, or divided among any number of candidates. Their term of office shall be until their respective successors are elected and qualify.

Section 4. Quorum: A majority of the Managers then authorized by these By-Laws shall constitute a quorum.

Section 5. Vacancies: Vacancies in the Board of Managers resulting from death, resignation or otherwise may be filled without notice to any of the Unit Owners by a vote of a majority of the remaining Managers present at the meeting at which such election is held for that purpose promptly after the occurrence of any such vacancy even though no quorum is present. Each person so elected shall be a member of the Board of Managers until a successor shall be elected at the next annual meeting of Unit Owners to serve the remaining term. In the event of the failure to hold any election of Managers at the time designated for the annual election of Managers or in the event that the Board of Managers shall not have filled any such vacancy, a Special Meeting of Unit Owners shall be called to elect a new Board of Managers. Any vacancy created by amendment of these By-Laws shall be filled in the manner provided in the resolution adopting such amendment. In case of a reduction of the authorized number of Managers by amendment of these By-Laws, the Manager, if any, whose term of office shall cease, shall be determined in the manner provided in the resolution adopting such amendment.

Section 6. Meetings: The Board of Managers shall meet immediately after the Annual Meeting of Unit Owners without notice and also whenever called together by any Manager of the Condominium or upon the written request of any three Managers then holding office, upon notice given to each Manager, by delivering personally, mailing or telegraphing the same to him at least two

days prior to such meeting at the last address furnished by him to the Condominium. Regular meetings may be held without notice at such times and places as the Board of Manager may determine. Any meeting of the Board at which all the Managers shall be present, or of which notice shall be duly waived by all absentees, either before or after the holding of such meeting, shall be valid for all purposes provided a quorum be present. Meetings of Managers may be held either at the principal office of the Condominium or elsewhere within the State of New York as provided in the notice calling the meeting, unless the Board of Managers by resolution adopt some further limitation in regard thereto. At all meetings of the Board of Managers, each Manager shall be entitled to one vote. The vote of a majority of the Board of Managers present at the time of a vote of a duly constituted meeting shall be the act of the Board of Managers.

Section 7. Resignation and Removal: Any Manager may resign at any time by written notice delivered in person or sent by certified registered mail to the President or Secretary of the Condominium. Such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein, and unless specifically requested acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Any Manager may be removed from office at any time with or without cause upon the affirmative vote of the Unit Owners whose aggregate vote is at least 51% of the votes of the Condominium at a Unit Owners' meeting duly called for the purpose; provided, however, that the Manager(s) elected by the Holders of "Unsold Units" can be removed only for cause by a vote of a majority of the Unit Owners or without cause by the Holders of Unsold Units.

Section 8. Annual Cash Requirements: The Board of Managers shall, from time to time determine the cash requirements as defined in the Condominium's By-Laws, and fix the terms and manner of payment of Common Charges as more specifically set forth in Article VI. The Board of Manager shall have discretionary power to prescribe the manner of maintaining and operating the Building, to be paid as aforesaid by the Unit Owners. Every such determination by the Board of Managers shall be final and conclusive as to all Unit Owners and any expenditures made by the Condominium's officers or its agent under authority of, or with the approval of, the Board of Managers of the Condominium shall, as against the Unit Owners, be deemed necessarily and properly made for such purpose. Until the earlier of (i) the second anniversary of the First Closing or (ii) such time as the Holders of Unsold Units hold less than 50% of the outstanding votes of the Residential Units, the Board of Managers of the Condominium will not take any of the following actions unless Unit Owners owing at least 51% of the votes of Residential Units of the Condominium approve in writing or by vote,

in person or by proxy, at a duly constituted meeting called for such purpose:

a) Increase the number or change the type of employees from that described in the NOTES TO SCHEDULE B of the Offering Plan;

b) Provide for new or additional services from indicated in the NOTES TO SCHEDULE B, unless the annual cost of such new or additional services, when added to the annual cost of all other services, being provided, is no greater than that provided in said notes;

c) Establish any reserve other than the Reserve and/or Working Capital Funds set forth in the Offering Plan.

However, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Sponsor, as Holder of Unsold Units, or other Holder(s) of Unsold Units, shall not veto the expenses set forth in SCHEDULE B of the offering plan, or expenditures required to comply with applicable laws or regulations.

Section 9. Rules and Regulations: The Board of Managers may from time to time adopt and amend such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary in respect to the Building of the Condominium for the health, safety and convenience of the Unit Owners. Copies thereof and of changes therein shall be furnished to each Unit Owner.

Section 10. Compensation: No Member of the Board of Managers shall receive any compensation from the Condominium for acting as such.

Section 11. Liability of the Board of Managers: The Members of the Board of Managers shall not be liable to the Unit Owners for any mistake of judgment, negligence, or otherwise, except for their own individual willful misconduct or bad faith. The Unit Owners shall indemnify and hold harmless each of the members of the Board of Managers against all contractual liability to others arising out of contracts made by the Board of Managers on behalf of the Condominium unless any such contract shall have been made in bad faith or contrary to the provisions of the Declaration or of these By-Laws. It is intended that the members of the Board of Managers shall have no personal liability with respect to any contract made by them on behalf of the Condominium within the scope of their authority. It is understood and permissible for the original Board of Managers, who are designated by the Sponsor, to contract with the Sponsor and affiliated corporations without fear of being charged with self-dealing. It is also intended that the liability of any Unit Owner arising out of any contract made by the Board of Managers shall be limited to such proportion of the total liability

thereunder as his interest in the Common Elements bears to the interest of all the Unit Owners in the Common Elements. Every agreement made by the Board of Managers, or the Managing Agent, or the Manager, on behalf of the Condominium shall provide that the members of the Board of Managers, or the Managing Agent, or the Manager as the case may be, are acting only as agent for the Unit Owners in the Common Elements. Every agreement made by the Board of Managers or by the Managing Agent or by the Manager on behalf of the Condominium shall provide that the members of the Board of Managers, or the Managing Agent, or the Manager, as the case may be, are acting only as agent for the Unit Owners and shall have no personal liability thereunder (except as Unit Owners), and that each Unit Owner's liability thereunder shall be limited to such proportion of the total liability thereunder as his interest in the Common Elements bears to the interest of all Unit Owners in the Common Elements.

ARTICLE V

NOTICES

Section 1. Definitions: Whenever under the provisions of the Declaration or of these By-Laws, notice is required to be given to the Board of Managers, any Manager, Unit Owner or mortgagee, it shall not be construed to mean personal notice; but such notice may be given in writing, by mail, by depositing the same in a post office or letter box, in a postpaid sealed wrapper, addressed to the Board of Managers, such Managers or Unit Owner or mortgagee in such address as appears on the books of the Condominium.

Sections 2. Service of Notice Waiver: Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of the Declaration or of these By-Laws, a waiver thereof, in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed the equivalent thereof.

ARTICLE VI

OPERATION OF THE PROPERTY

Section 1. Determination of Common Expenses and Fixing of Common Charges: The Board of Managers shall from time to time, and at least annually, prepare a budget for the operation of the Condominium, determine the amount of the Common Charges payable by the Unit Owners to meet the Common Expenses, and allocate and assess such Common Charges and Expenses among the Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests. The Common

Expenses shall include, among other things, the cost of all insurance premiums on all policies of insurance required to be or which have been obtained by the Board of Managers pursuant to the provisions of these By-Laws and the fees and disbursements of the Insurance Trustee. The Common Expenses may also include such amount as the Board of Managers may deem proper for the operation and maintenance of the Common Elements including, without limitation, an amount for working capital of the Condominium, for a general operating reserve, for a reserve fund for replacements, and to make up any deficit in the common expenses for any prior year. The Common Expenses may also include such amounts as may be required for the purchase or lease of any Unit whose Owner has elected to sell or lease such Unit, or any Unit which is to be sold at a foreclosure or other judicial sale. The Board of Managers shall advise all Unit Owners promptly, in writing, of the amount of Common Charges and Expenses payable by each of them, respectively, as determined by the Board of Managers, as aforesaid, and shall furnish copies of each budget on which such Common Charges and Expenses are based, to all Unit Owners. Any dispute relating to the expenses to be borne by the Unit Owners shall be submitted to arbitration in accordance with theses By-Laws.

The Sponsor or Sponsor-designee shall be responsible for the Common Charges assessed against a Unit owned by it from the date of the First Unit Closing until such Unit is sold to a bona fide purchaser.

Section 2. Insurance: The Board of Managers shall be required to obtain and maintain, to the extent obtainable, the following insurance: (1) fire insurance with extended coverage, vandalism and malicious mischief endorsements, insuring the Buildings containing the Units (including all of the Units and the fixtures initially installed therein by the Sponsor or by prior construction and any other property usual to the servicing and general occupancy, but not including furniture, furnishings, or other personal property supplied or installed by Unit Owners) together with all service machinery and equipment contained therein and covering the interests of the Condominium, the Board of Managers and all Unit Owners and their mortgagees with certificates of insurance, as their interests may appear, in an amount to be determined by the Board of Managers. In the event this building includes a commercial unit, the Board of Managers shall annually obtain from the insurance broker a letter stating the extent to which the cost of insurance for the condominium, on account of the usage of the commercial unit, exceeds the cost which would otherwise have been obtained if no commercial unit were present; and this cost shall be borne by the commercial unit owner. A copy of the letter shall be delivered to the commercial unit owner within ten (10) days after receipt thereof, and the commercial unit owner shall be obligated

the amount assessed therein within fifteen (15) days after receipt thereof.

Section 3. Payment of Common Charges: All Unit Owners shall be obligated to pay the Common Charges assessed by the Board of Managers pursuant to the provisions of Section 1 of Article VI at such time or times as the Board of Managers shall determine.

No Unit Owner shall be liable for the payment of any part of the Common Charges assessed against his Unit subsequent to a sale, transfer or other conveyance by him.

Section 4. Collection of Common Charges and Assessments: The Board of Managers shall assess Common Charges against Unit Owners from time to time at least annually and shall take prompt action to collect any Common Charge due from any Unit Owner which remains unpaid for more than thirty (30) days from the due date for payment thereof. The Board of Managers shall also take prompt action to collect any assessment due from any Unit Owner which remains unpaid for more than thirty (30) days from the due date thereof.

Section 5. Default in Payment of Common Charges or Assessments: In the event of default by any Unit Owner in paying to the Board of Managers the Common Charges or any assessment as determined by the Board of Managers, such Unit Owners shall be obligated to pay interest at the highest legal rate on such Common Charges or assessments from the due date thereof, together with all expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by the Board of Managers in any proceeding brought to collect such unpaid Common Charges or assessments. The Board of Managers shall have the right and duty to attempt to recover such Common Charges or assessments, together with interest thereon, and the expenses of the proceeding, including attorney's fees, in an action to recover the same brought against such Unit Owner, or by foreclosure of the lien on such Unit granted by Section 339-z of the Real Property Law of the State of New York, in the manner provided in Section 339-aa thereof. A Unit Owner defaulting in payment of Common Charges or assessments shall not be permitted to vote at any regular or special meeting of Unit Owners.

Section 6. Foreclosure of Liens for Unpaid Common Charges: In any action brought by the Board of Managers to foreclose a lien on a Unit because of unpaid Common Charges, the Unit Owner shall be required to a reasonable rental for the use of his Unit and the plaintiff in such foreclosure action shall be entitled the appointment of a receiver to collect the same. The Board of Managers, acting on behalf of all Unit Owners, shall have the power to purchase such Unit at foreclosure sale and to acquire, hold, lease, mortgage (but not to vote the votes appurtenant to), convey,

or otherwise deal with same. A suit to recover a money judgment for unpaid Common Charges shall be maintainable without foreclosing or waiving the lien securing the same. The proceeds from the sale of any Unit pursuant to this Section shall be used first to pay the unpaid Common Charges and/or assessments, plus reasonable attorney's fees and administrative costs and any other lawful liens on the defaulting Unit. Amounts above this, if any, will be the property of the defaulting Unit Owner. If after the sale of Unit for the nonpayment of Common Charges and/or assessments, the sale does not recover the full amount due and owing, the Board o Managers has the right to assess all the Unit Owners as a Common Expense for the difference between the amount received by the Condominium from the sale of the Unit and the amount owed to the Condominium.

Section 7. Statement of Common Charges and Assessment: The Board of Managers shall promptly provide any Unit Owner so requesting the same in writing, with a written statement of all unpaid Common Charges due from such Unit Owner.

Section 8. Abatement and Enjoinment of Violations by Unit Owners: The violation of any rule or regulation adopted by the Board of Managers, or the branch of any By-Law contained herein, or the breach of any provision of the Declaration, shall give the Board of Managers the right, in addition to any other right set forth in these By-Laws; (a) upon reasonable notice to the Unit Owner, to enter the Unit in which, or as to which, such violation or breach exists and to summarily abate and remove, at the expense of the defaulting Unit Owner, any structure, thing or condition that may exist therein contrary to the intent and meaning of the provisions hereof (provided, however, that no prior notice shall be required in the event the Board of Managers shall determine that action is immediately necessary for the preservation or safety of the Property of the Condominium or for the safety of residents of the Condominium or other persons or required to avoid the suspension of any necessary service to the Condominium); or (b) to enjoin, abate or remedy by appropriate legal proceedings, either at law or in equity, the continuance of any such breach.

Section 9. Maintenance and Repairs:

a) All maintenance, replacement or repair to any Unit, ordinary or extraordinary, and to the doors, windows, electrical, plumbing (except Common Elements) and heating fixtures and air conditioning units within the Unit or belonging to the Unit Owner shall be at the Unit Owner's expense, excepting as otherwise specifically provided herein.

b) All maintenance, repairs and replacements to the General Common Elements as defined in the Declaration shall be made by the Board of Managers as a Common Expense, excepting to the extent that the same are necessitated by the negligence, misuse or neglect of a Unit Owner, in which case such expense shall be charged to such Unit Owner. Maintenance, repair and replacements in or to the Limited Common Elements as defined in the Declaration will be performed as per the Declaration.

Section 10. Restrictions on Use of Units: In order to provide for congenial occupancy of the Property and for the protection of the values of the Units, the use of the Property shall be restricted to and shall be in accordance with the following:

a) The Residential Units shall be used for private residences only, except that a Unit Owner may use his Unit for any home occupation use permitted under applicable zoning law and ordinances, building code or other rules and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction. Any Unit may also be used as a professional office by a resident thereof provided such professional use does not violate zoning regulations and provided further that the prior consent of the Board of Managers to such professional use is obtained. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Sponsor or Sponsor-Designee shall have the right, without charge, (i) to maintain general and sales offices in one or more Units or elsewhere on the Property, to use one or more Units as models and for other promotional purposes and to erect and maintain signs on the Property; (ii) to have its employees, contractors and sales agents present on the Property; (iii) to do all things necessary or appropriate, including the use of the Common Elements, to sell or lease Units and to complete construction or the Building and to comply with its obligations.

b) The Common Elements shall be used only for the furnishing of the services and facilities for which they are reasonably suited and which are incident to the use and occupancy of Units.

c) No nuisances shall be allowed on the Property nor shall any use or practice be allowed which is a source of annoyance to its residents or which interferes with the peaceful possession or proper use of the Property by its residents.

d) No unlawful use shall be made of the Property of any part thereof, and all valid laws, zoning ordinances and

regulations of all governmental bodies having jurisdiction thereof shall be observed. Violations of laws, orders, rules, regulations or requirements of any governmental agency having jurisdiction thereof, relating to any portion of the Property, shall be eliminated, by and at the sole expense of the Unit Owners, or the Board of Managers, whichever shall have the obligation to maintain or repair such portion of the Property.

e) No portion of a Unit or other Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto (other than the entire Unit including the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto), may be separately rented.

f) In the event the Board of Managers determines, via letter from the insurance agent providing insurance for the building, that the cost of insuring the building with the Commercial Unit exceeds the cost of insuring the building without Commercial Unit, then the Commercial Unit Owner shall be responsible for a special assessment in the amount of such overage. The Commercial Unit Owner shall be entitled to a reimbursement equal to an amount determined by applying their common interest to the annual cost of water and sewer charges paid by the Condominium. The Commercial Unit Owner shall be under a duty to maintain heat in their unit on a 24-hour basis, notwithstanding the operating hours of the business, so as to prevent any piping or building facilities which run through said Commercial Unit from freezing or being otherwise damaged by any weather condition.

Section 11. Additions, Alterations or Improvements by Unit Owners: No Unit Owner shall make any structural addition, alteration or improvement in or to his Unit, or which affects the exterior of the Building's Units, without prior written consent thereto of the Board of Managers. The Board of Managers shall have the obligation to answer in writing any written request by a Unit Owner for approval of a proposed structural addition, alteration or improvement in such Unit Owner's Unit, within thirty (30) days after such request, and failure to do so within the stipulated time shall constitute a consent by the Board of Managers to the proposed addition, alteration, or improvement. An application to any department of the City of New York or to any other governmental authority for a permit to make an addition, alteration or improvement in or to any Unit shall be executed by the Board of Managers only, without however, incurring any liability on the part of the Board of Managers or any of them to any contractor, subcontractor, or material man on account of such addition, alteration or improvement, or to any person having any claim for injury to person or damage to property arising therefrom.

In the event the Board of Managers grants its consent, either affirmatively or by its inaction, to any structural addition, alteration or improvement to be made by a Unit Owner, the consent shall provide that any such work shall be at the Unit Owner's sole cost and expense, that work shall be done in accordance with all governmental or quasi-governmental laws, rules, regulations, codes and ordinances, that all work shall be done by reputable contractors with adequate liability, property damage and worker's compensation insurances (certificates for which shall be delivered to the Board of Managers prior to the commencement of construction), that any additions, alterations or improvements, shall be maintained in their entirety by said Unit Owner who shall also be responsible for any repairs, including structural repairs, to such area in any event, and to the Unit and any Common Elements where such repairs become necessary due to additional stresses caused by the structural alteration, addition or improvement, or due to improper design or construction of the structural alteration, addition or improvement, and such approval shall further provide that the Unit Owner shall reimburse the Board of Managers any out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Board of Managers in connection with the granting of such approval and in connection with any services provided to such alteration, addition or improvement; such expenses may include, but shall not be limited to, any fees of an attorney and/or fees of an architect consulted in connection with any request by a Unit Owner for approval of such work.

The provisions of this Section 11 which requires the consent of the Board of Managers in connection with a structural addition, alteration or improvement shall not apply to Units owned by the Sponsor or its designee. All other provisions of this Section 11 shall apply to all Units.

Non-structural alterations and improvements to Units that do not affect the exterior of the Buildings may be made without the prior approval of the Board of Managers.

Section 12. Use of Common Elements and Facilities: A Unit Owner shall not place or cause to be placed in the lobby, public halls, stairways or other common areas or common facilities, any furniture, packages or objects of any kind. The public halls and stairways shall be used for no purpose other than for normal transit through them. The Sponsor and any Sponsor-Designee shall have the right to use of the Common Elements, without charge, for the purpose set forth in Section II of this Article VI.

Section 13. Right of Access: A Unit Owner shall grant a right of access to his Unit, to the Manager and/or any other person

authorized by the Board of Managers, the Manager or the Managing Agent, for the purpose of making inspections or for the purpose of correcting any condition originating in his Unit and threatening another Unit or a Common Element, or for the purpose of performing installations, alterations or repairs to the mechanical or electrical services or other Common Elements in his Unit or elsewhere in the Building in which the Unit is located, provided that requests for entry are made in advance and that any such entry is at a time reasonably convenient to the Unit Owner. In case of an emergency, such right of entry shall be immediate, whether the Unit Owner is present at the time or not. In the event of the exercise of the right of access provided in this Section 13, any costs for repairs shall be borne in accordance with the provisions of Section 10 of this Article VI. Each Unit Owner will be required to give a copy of his/her keys to his/her Unit to the President of the Board of Managers who shall designate an authorized person or persons to keep the keys and use them in case of an emergency.

Section 14. Rules of Conduct: Rules and Regulations concerning the use of the Units and the Common Elements may be promulgated and amended by the Board of Managers. A majority vote of Unit Owners at a meeting may overrule the Board. Copies of such rules and regulations shall be furnished by the Board of Managers to each Unit Owner prior to the time when the same shall become effective. Initial rules and regulations, which shall be effective until amended by the Board of Managers are annexed hereto and made a part hereof as Schedule A.

Section 15. Water Charges and Sewer Rents: Water shall be supplied to all of the Units and the Common Elements through one or more building meters or pursuant to a frontage charge and, the Board of Managers shall pay, as a Common Expense except for the Commercial Unit which shall be separately metered and billed, all charges for water consumed on the Property and in the Units, together with all related sewer rents arising therefrom, promptly after the bills for the same shall have been rendered. In the event of a proposed sale of a Unit by the Owner thereof, the Board of Managers, on request of the selling Unit Owner, shall execute and deliver to the purchaser of such Unit or to the purchaser's title insurance company, a letter agreeing to pay all charges for water and sewer rents affecting the Property as of the date of closing of title to such Unit promptly after such charges shall have been billed. The Commercial Unit or Units shall be entitled to a credit against common charges for the portion of such common charges allocable to water/sewer charges for residential Units.

ARTICLE VII

CBL17

Mortgages

Section 1. Notice to Board of Managers: A Unit Owner who mortgages his Unit shall notify the Board of Managers of the name and address of his mortgagee and shall file a confirmed copy of the note and mortgage with the Board of Managers; the Board of Managers shall maintain such information in a book entitled "Mortgages of Units".

Section 2. Notice of Unpaid Common Charges: The Board of Managers, when so requested in writing by a mortgage of a Unit, shall promptly notify any mortgagee of a Unit, of such Unit Owner's default, including non-payment of Common Charges, in the obligations of such Unit Owner under the Declaration, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, as the same are amended from time to time, or in any order of the Board of Managers issued with respect thereto.

Section 3. Notice of Default: The Board of Managers, when giving notice to a Unit Owner of a default in paying Common Charges or other default, shall send a copy of such notice to each holder of a mortgage covering such Unit whose name and address has heretofore been furnished to the Board of Managers.

Section 4. Examination of Books: Each Unit Owner and each mortgagee of a Unit shall be permitted to examine the books of account of the Condominium at reasonable times, on business days.

ARTICLE VIII

Condemnation and Termination

Section 1. Condemnation: In the event of a taking in condemnation or by eminent domain of part or all of the Common Elements, the award made for such taking shall be payable to the Board of Managers, if such award amounts to $50,000.00 or less, and to the Insurance Trustee if such award amounts to more than $50,000.00. If seventy-five (75%) percent or more of the Unit Owners duly and promptly approve the repair and restoration of such Common Elements, the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, as the case may be, shall arrange for the repair and restoration of such Common Elements, and the Board of Managers or the Insurance Trustee, as the case may be, shall disburse the proceeds of such award to the contractors engaged in such repair and restoration in appropriate progress payments. In the event that seventy-five (75%) percent or more of the Unit Owners do not duly and promptly approve the repair and restoration of such Common Element, the Board of Managers shall disburse the net proceeds of such award in the same manner as they are required to distribute insurance

proceeds where there is no repair or restoration of the damage, as provided in Section 3 of Article VI of these By-Laws. As used in this Section, the words "promptly approve" shall mean not more than sixty (60) days from the date of such taking.

Section 2. Termination: The Condominium may be terminated by the casualty loss, condemnation or eminent domain, in accordance with the provisions of the By-Laws, or by withdrawing the Property from the provisions of the New York Condominium Act if authorized by an affirmative vote of Unit Owners who own not less that eighty (80%) percent in number and in Common Interest of the Units. Sponsor or its designees will not vote its interests appurtenant to any Unsold Units for such withdrawal unless at least eighty (80%) percent in number and in Common Interest of all other Unit Owners have elected for such withdrawal, in which event the Sponsor may choose to vote in favor of or against such withdrawal. In the event said withdrawal is authorized as aforesaid, the Property shall be subject to an action for partition by any Unit Owner or lienor as if owned in common, in which event the net proceeds of sale shall be divided among all the Unit Owners in proportion to their respective Common Interests. However, no payment shall be made to a Unit Owner until all liens to which his/her Unit are subject are paid off.

ARTICLE IX

Arbitration

Section 1. Procedure: Any matter required or permitted to be determined by arbitration pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents shall be submitted for resolution by a single arbitrator in a proceeding held in New York City, New York, in accordance with the then existing rules of the American Arbitration Association or any successor organization thereto. In the event that the American Arbitration Association shall not then be in existence and has no successor organization, any such arbitration shall be held in New York City, New York before one arbitrator appointed, upon the application of any party by the Real Estate Board of New York.

Section 2. Variation by Agreement: The parties to any dispute required or permitted to be resolved by arbitration pursuant to the terms of the Condominium Documents may, by written agreement, vary any of the terms of Section 1 hereof with respect to the arbitration of such dispute or may agree to resolve their dispute in any manner, including, without limitation, the manner set forth in Section 3031 of the New York City Practice Law and Rules and known as "New York Simplified Procedure for Court Determination of Disputes".

Section 3. Binding Effect: The decision in any arbitration conducted pursuant to the terms of Section 1 and 2 hereof shall be binding upon all of the parties thereto and may be entered in any court of appropriate jurisdiction.

Section 4. Cost and Expenses: (a) The fees, costs and expenses of the arbitrator shall be borne by the losing party in the arbitration or, if the position of neither party to the dispute shall be substantially upheld by the arbitrator, such fees, costs and expenses shall be borne equally by the disputants. Each disputant shall also bear the fees and expenses of his counsel and expert witnesses.

All costs and expenses paid or incurred by Condominium board in connection with any arbitration held hereunder, including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of counsel and expert witnesses, shall constitute Common Expenses.

ARTICLE X

Conflicts

Section 1. Conflicts: These By-Laws are set forth to comply with the requirements of Article 9-B of the Real Property Law of the State of New York. In case any of these By-Laws conflict with the provisions of said statute or of the Declaration, the provisions of said statute or of the Declaration, as the case may be, shall control.

ARTICLE XI

Amendments to the By-Laws

Section 1. Amendment to By-Laws: These By-Laws may be modified or amended by the vote of two-thirds (as that number is defined in these ByLaws) in Common Interests of all Unit Owners at a meeting of Unit Owners duly held for such purpose.

For as long as there are of one or more Unsold Units, these By-Laws, including the Rules and Regulations of the Condominium attached hereto, may not be altered, amended, repealed or added to without the consent of the Holder(s) of Unsold Residential Units and the Sponsor.

ARTICLE XII

Miscellaneous

Section 1. Invalidity: The invalidity of any part of the By-Laws shall not impair or affect in any manner the valid enforceability or effect of the balance of these By-Laws.

Section 2. Captions: The captions herein are inserted only by matter of convenience and or reference, and in no way define, limit, or describe the scope of these By-Laws, or the intent of any provision therein.

Section 3. Gender: The use of the masculine gender in the By-Laws shall be deemed to include the feminine gender and the use of singular shall be deemed to include the plural, whenever the context requires.

Section 4. Waiver: No restriction, condition, obligation or provision contained in these By-Laws, shall be deemed to have abrogated or waived by reason of any failure to enforce the same, respective of the number of violations or breaches thereof which may occur.

Section 5. Insurance Trustee: The Insurance Trustee selected, shall be a bank, trust company or savings and loan association in the State of New York, designated by the Board of Managers (with approval of the holders of five (5) or more Unit first mortgages). In the event the Insurance Trustee shall resign, the new insurance Trustee shall also be a bank, trust company, or savings and loan association in the State of New York, designated by the Board of Managers (with the approval of the holders of five (5) or more Unit first mortgagees). The Board of Managers shall pay fees and disbursements of any Insurance Trustee, and such fees or disbursements shall constitute a Common Expense of the Condominium.

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR AND SPONSOR'S PRINCIPALS PURSUANT TO SECTION 20 OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW ARTICLE 23-A, AS AMENDED

RE: 2381 Ocean Avenue
Brooklyn, New York

We, 2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC and ARON KAPELYUS, being the Sponsor and principal of the Sponsor of the Offering Plan to convert the above captioned property to condominium ownership, jointly and severally certify as follows:

We understand that we have primary responsibility for compliance with the provisions of Article 23-A of the General Business Law, the regulations promulgated by the Attorney General in Part 20, and such other laws and regulations as may be applicable;

We have read the entire Offering Plan. We have investigated the facts set forth in the Offering Plan and the underlying facts. We have exercised due diligence to form a basis for this certification. We jointly and severally certify that the offering plan does, and that documents submitted hereafter by us which amend or supplement the Offering Plan will:

1. Set forth the detailed terms of the transaction and be complete, current, and accurate;

2. Afford potential purchasers, investors, and participants an adequate basis on which to found their judgment;

3. Not omit any material fact;

4. Not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;

5. Not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, suppression, false pretense, or fictitious or pretended purchase or sale;

6. Not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;

7. Not contain any representation or statement which is false where we:

a) knew the truth;
b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth;
c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth;or
d) did not have knowledge concerning the representation or statement made.

This certification is made under the penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offering is made. We understand that violations are subject to the Civil and Criminal penalties of the General Business Law and the Penal Law.

2381 DEVELOPMENT, LLC
by:

ARON KAPELYUS

Affirmed to before me this
6 day of Dec., 2005.

Notary Public

SIMON M NEUSTEIN
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01NE6052461
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 18 20 06

ARON KAPELYUS

Affirmed to before me this
6 day of Dec., 2005.

Notary Public

SIMON M NEUSTEIN
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01NE6052461
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 18 20 06

ABRAHAM HERTZBERG PE
295 NORTHERN BOULEVARD
GREAT NECK, NEW YORK 11021
1516.482.3558

CERTIFICATION BY SPONSOR'S ENGINEER/ARCHITECT PURSUANT TO SECTION 20 OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A, AS AMENDED

11/01/05



Department of law
Of the State of New York
120 Broadway, 23rd floor
New York, New York 10271

Attn: Real Estate Financing Bureau
Re: 2381 Ocean Avenue
Town of Brooklyn

The sponsor of the offering plan to convert the captioned property to condominium ownership retained me to prepare a report describing the construction of the property (the report). I visually inspected existing portions of the property on 10/28/05, and examined the architect's building plans and specifications that were prepared by the office of Bricolage Designs 1333 60th Street, dated 10/28/04 and prepared the report on 11/01/05, a copy of which is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan so that prospective purchasers may rely on the report.

I am a licensed engineer in the state in which the property is located. I understand that I am responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Deportment of Law in Part 20 insofar as they are applicable to this report.

I have read the entire Report and investigated the facts set forth in the Report and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. This certification is made for the benefit of all persons to whom this offer is made. I certify the report:

i. Sets forth in narrative form, the description and/or physical condition of the entire property as it will exist upon completion of construction, provided that the construction is in accordance with the plans and specifications I examined;
ii. In my professional opinion, affords potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgement concerning the description and/or physical condition of the property as it will exist upon completion of construction, provided that construction is in accordance with the plans and specification that we examined;
iii. Does not omit any material fact;
iv. Does not contain any untrue statement of the material fact;
v. Does not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, or suppression;
vi. Does not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;
vii. Does not contain any representation or statement which is false, where I (a) Knew the truth; (b) with reasonable effort could have known the truth; (c) made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth, or (d) did not have knowledge concerning the representations or statement made.

I further certify that we are not owned or controlled by and have no beneficial interest in the Sponsor, and that our compensation for preparing this Report is not contingent on the conversion of the property to a condominium or on

the profitability or price of the offering. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the physical condition of the property.



Abraham Hertzberg, PE

Affirmed before me this
3 day of NOV. ,2005

Notary Public

SIMON M NEUSTEIN
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01NE6052461
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 18 2006

King David international Realty
Licensed Real Estate Broker
616 Williamsburg Station
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211
Tel. (718) 222-1500 Fax. (718) 624-1497

11/01/05

CERTIFICATION OF SPONSOR'S EXPERT ON ADEQUACY OF BUDGET PURSUANT TO SECTION 20 OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A, AS AMENDED

RE. 2381 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

The sponsor of the condominium offering plan for the above captioned property retained me to review SCHEDULE B and SCHEDULE B-1 containing the projections of income and expenses for the first year of condominium operation. Our experience in the field includes being a licensed Real Estate Broker for over Five years; the management of approximately Ten buildings; and, the sale of numerous condominium and rental properties. We are familiar with prices, practices, and procedures in the area of this condominium.

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Law in part 20, insofar as they are applicable to SCHEDULE B and SCHEDULE B-1. We have reviewed the SCHEDULES and investigated the facts set forth in the SCHEDULES, and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. We also have relied on our experience in managing residential buildings.

We certify that the projections in SCHEDULE B and SCHEDULE B-1 appear reasonable and adequate under existing circumstances, and the projected income appears to be sufficient to meet the anticipated operating expenses for the projected first year of condominium operation.

We certify that the Schedules:

1. Set forth in detail the projected income and expense for the first year of condominium operation;
2. Afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the first year of condominium operation;
3. Does not omit any material fact;
4. Does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;
5. Does not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, or suppression;
6. Does not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;
7. Does not contain any representation or statement which is false where we:
    a. Knew the truth;
    b. With reasonable effort, could have known the truth;

c. Made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or,
d. Did not have the knowledge concerning the representations or statements made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by the Sponsor. We understand that a copy of this certification is intended to be incorporated into the offering plan. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the income and expense for the first year of condominium operation. This certification is made under the penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offering is made. We understand that violations are subject to civil and criminal penalties of the General and Business Law and Penal Law.

GIORGIO MAYER
Licensed Real Estate Broker

Affirmed to before me this
1 Day of Nov., 2005

NOTARY PUBLIC

SIMON M NEUSTEIN
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01NE6052451
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 18 20 06

King David international Realty
Licensed Real Estate Broker
616 Williamsburg Station
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211
Tel. (718) 222-1500 Fax. (718) 624-1497

11/01/2005

CERTIFICATION BY EXPERT ON ADEQUACY OF COMMON CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE COMMERCIAL UNIT OWNER PURSUANT TO SECTION 20 OF THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT TO GENERAL BUSINESS LAW, ARTICLE 23-A, AS AMENDED

RE: 2381 Ocean Avenue

The Sponsor of the condominium Offering Plan for the above captioned property retained me to review SCHEDULE B, which includes projections of common charges payable by owners of commercial units. Our experience in the field includes being a licensed real estate broker for over five (5) years; the management of approximately ten (10) buildings; and, the sale of numerous condominium and rental properties. We are familiar with prices, practices, and procedures in the area of this condominium.

We understand that we are responsible for complying with Article 23-A of the General Business Law and the regulations promulgated by the Attorney General, Part 20 thereof, insofar as they are applicable to the commercial units listed in SCHEDULE B. We have reviewed the SCHEDULE as it impacts upon commercial units and investigated the facts set forth in the SCHEDULE, and the facts underlying it with due diligence in order to form a basis for this certification. We have also relied on our experience in managing residential buildings.

We certify that the projections in SCHEDULE B for common charges payable by the owners of commercial units appear reasonable and adequate under existing circumstances to meet the anticipated operating expenses fairly attributable to such commercial units for the projected first year of condominium operation, and that the allocation of common charges attributable to the commercial units also reflect special or exclusive use or availability, or exclusive control of, particular common areas.

We certify that the estimates in SCHEDULE B for common charges payable by the owners of commercial units do:

1. Set forth in detail the projected common charges for the commercial unit for the first year of condominium operation;
2. Afford potential investors, purchasers and participants an adequate basis upon which to found their judgment concerning the common charges payable by owners of the commercial unit;
3. Not omit any material fact;
4. Not contain any untrue statement of a material fact;
5. Not contain any fraud, deception, concealment, or suppression;
6. Does not contain any promise or representation as to the future which is beyond reasonable expectation or unwarranted by existing circumstances;
7. Not contain any representation or statement which is false where we:
   a) Knew the truth;
   b) With reasonable effort, could have known the truth;
   c) Made no reasonable effort to ascertain the truth; or,
   d) Did not have knowledge concerning the representations or statements made.

We further certify that we are not owned or controlled by the Sponsor. We understand that a copy of this certification is intended to be incorporated into the Offering Plan. This statement is not intended as a guarantee or warranty of the common charges fairly attributable to the commercial units for the first year of condominium operation. This certification is made under the penalty of perjury for the benefit of all persons to whom this offering is made. We understand that violations are subject to the civil and criminal penalties of the General Business Law and Penal Law.

M. Mayer

Giorgio Mayer
Licensed Real Estate Broker

AFFIRMED TO BEFORE ME THIS
1 DAY OF Nov. , 2005

NOTARY PUBLIC

SIMON M NEUSTEIN
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01NE5052461
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 18 20 06

CRT8